
python-cybox Documentation

Release 2.1.0.21

The MITRE Corporation

March 17, 2021

1 Versions	3
2 Contents	5
2.1 Getting Started with python-cybox	5
2.2 Installation	5
2.3 Overview	7
2.4 Examples	7
2.5 Contributing	15
3 API Reference	17
3.1 API Reference	17
3.2 API Coverage	327
4 FAQ	331
5 Indices and tables	333
Python Module Index	335

Version: 2.1.0.21

The python-cybox library provides an API for developing and consuming Cyber Observable eXpression (CybOX) content. Developers can leverage the API to create applications that create, consume, translate, or otherwise work with CybOX content.

Versions

Each version of python-cybox is designed to work with a single version of the CybOX Language. The table below shows the latest version the library for each version of CybOX.

CybOX Version	python-cybox Version
2.1	2.1.0.21 (PyPI) (GitHub)
2.0.1	2.0.1.4 (PyPI) (GitHub)
2.0	2.0.0.1 (PyPI) (GitHub)
1.0	1.0.0b3 (PyPI) (GitHub)

Contents

Version: 2.1.0.21

2.1 Getting Started with python-cybox

Note: The python-cybox library is intended for developers who want to add CybOX support to existing programs or create new programs that handle CybOX content. Experience with Python development is assumed.

Other users should look at existing [tools](#) that support CybOX.

Understanding XML, XML Schema, and the CybOX language is also incredibly helpful when using python-cybox in an application.

First, you should follow the [Installation](#) procedures.

2.1.1 Example Scripts

The python-cybox repository contains several [example scripts](#) that help illustrate the capabilities of the APIs. These scripts are simple command line utilities that can be executed by passing the name of the script to a Python interpreter.

```
$ python simple_email_instance.py
```

2.1.2 Writing Your Own Application

See the [Examples](#) page for more examples of using python-cybox in your own application.

Version: 2.1.0.21

2.2 Installation

2.2.1 Recommended Installation

Use [pip](#):

```
$ pip install cybox
```

You might also want to consider using a [virtualenv](#).

2.2.2 Dependencies

The python-cybox library is developed on Python 2.7 and tested against both Python 2.6 and 2.7. Besides the Python Standard Library, python-cybox relies on the following Python libraries:

- [lxml](#) - A Pythonic binding for the C libraries **libxml2** and **libxslt**.
- [python-dateutil](#) - A library for parsing datetime information.
- [importlib](#) (Python 2.6) - Convenience wrappers for `__import__()`.

Note: `importlib` is built into Python 2.7, and is available on PyPI for Python 2.6.

Each of these can be installed with `pip` or by manually downloading packages from PyPI. On Windows, you will probably have the most luck using [pre-compiled binaries](#) for `lxml`. On Ubuntu (12.04 or 14.04), you should make sure the following packages are installed before attempting to compile `lxml` from source:

- libxml2-dev
- libxslt1-dev
- zlib1g-dev

2.2.3 Manual Installation

If you are unable to use `pip`, you can also install python-cybox with [setuptools](#). If you don't already have `setuptools` installed, please install it before continuing.

1. Download and install the [*dependencies*](#) above. Although `setuptools` will generally install dependencies automatically, installing the dependencies manually beforehand helps distinguish errors in dependency installation from errors in python-cybox installation. Make sure you check to ensure the versions you install are compatible with the version of python-cybox you plan to install.
2. Download the desired version of python-cybox from [PyPI](#) or the GitHub [releases](#) page. The steps below assume you are using the 2.1.0.21 release.
3. Extract the downloaded file. This will leave you with a directory named `cybox-2.1.0.21`.

```
$ tar -zxf cybox-2.1.0.21.tar.gz  
$ ls  
cybox-2.1.0.21 cybox-2.1.0.21.tar.gz
```

OR

```
$ unzip cybox-2.1.0.21.zip  
$ ls  
cybox-2.1.0.21 cybox-2.1.0.21.zip
```

4. Run the installation script.

```
$ cd cybox-2.1.0.21  
$ python setup.py install
```

5. Test the installation.

```
$ python
Python 2.7.6 (default, Mar 22 2014, 22:59:56)
[GCC 4.8.2] on linux2
Type "help", "copyright", "credits" or "license" for more information.
>>> import cybox
>>>
```

If you don't see an `ImportError`, the installation was successful.

2.2.4 Further Information

If you're new to installing Python packages, you can learn more at the [Python Packaging User Guide](#), specifically the [Installing Python Packages](#) section.

Version: 2.1.0.21

2.3 Overview

This page provides a quick overview needed to understand the inner workings of the python-cybox library. If you prefer a more hands-on approach, browse the [Examples](#).

2.3.1 CybOX Entities

Each type within CybOX is represented by a class which derives from `cybox.Entity`. In general, there is one Python class per CybOX type, though in some cases classes which would have identical functionality have been reused rather than writing duplicating classes. One example of this is that many enumerated values are implemented using the `cybox.common.properties.String`, since values aren't checked to make sure they are valid enumeration values.

Note: Not all CybOX types have yet been implemented.

2.3.2 Controlled Vocabulary Strings

Controlled Vocabulary strings are a concept originally designed for STIX and adapted for use in CybOX as well. For background, see the [STIX documentation](#). Controlled Vocabulary strings are implemented in the `cybox` Python package very similarly to how they are implemented in the `stix` package, so viewing the [python-stix documentation](#) should help explain how to work with CybOX Controlled Vocabulary strings as well. CybOX vocabularies are defined in the `cybox.common.vocabs` module.

Version: 2.1.0.21

2.4 Examples

This page includes some basic examples of creating and parsing CybOX content.

There are a couple things we do in these examples for purposes of demonstration that shouldn't be done in production code:

- When calling `to_xml()`, we use `include_namespaces=False`. This is to make the example output easier to read, but means the resulting output cannot be successfully parsed. The XML parser doesn't know what namespaces to use if they aren't included. In production code, you should explicitly set `include_namespaces` to `True` or omit it entirely (`True` is the default).
- We use `set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)` to make IDs for Objects and Observables easier to read and cross-reference within the XML document. In production code, you should omit this statement, which causes random UUIDs to be created instead, or create explicit IDs yourself for objects and observables.

2.4.1 Creating Objects

The easiest way to create an object is to construct one and then set various properties on it.

```
from cybox.objects.file_object import File
f = File()
f.file_name = "malware.exe"
f.file_path = "C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe"
print(f.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

Which outputs:

```
<FileObj:FileObjectType xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
    <FileObj:File_Name>malware.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
    <FileObj:File_Path>C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe</FileObj:File_Path>
</FileObj:FileObjectType>
```

For some objects, such as the AddressObject, you can pass parameters directly into the constructor.

```
from cybox.objects.address_object import Address
a = Address("1.2.3.4", Address.CAT_IPV4)
print(a.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<AddressObj:AddressObjectType xsi:type="AddressObj:AddressObjectType" category="ipv4-addr">
    <AddressObj:Address_Value>1.2.3.4</AddressObj:Address_Value>
</AddressObj:AddressObjectType>
```

2.4.2 Creating Observables

Full CybOX documents are expected to have Observables as the root element. You can pass any object to the Observables constructor to generate the proper XML.

```
from mixbox.idgen import IDGenerator, set_id_method
from cybox.core import Observables
from cybox.objects.file_object import File
set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)
f = File()
f.file_name = "malware.exe"
f.file_path = "C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe"
print(Observables(f).to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))

<cybox:Observables cybox_major_version="2" cybox_minor_version="1" cybox_update_version="0">
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-1">
        <cybox:Object id="example:File-2">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
                <FileObj:File_Name>malware.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
                <FileObj:File_Path>C:\Windows\Temp\malware.exe</FileObj:File_Path>
```

```
</cybox:Properties>
</cybox:Object>
</cybox:Observable>
</cybox:Observables>
```

To include multiple objects as individual Observables within one document, you can pass them as a list to the Observables constructor.

```
from mixbox.idgen import IDGenerator, set_id_method
from cybox.core import Observables
from cybox.objects.address_object import Address
from cybox.objects.uri_object import URI
set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)
a = Address("1.2.3.4", Address.CAT_IPV4)
u = URI("http://cybox.mitre.org/")
print(Observables([a, u]).to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<cybox:Observables cybox_major_version="2" cybox_minor_version="1" cybox_update_version="0">
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-1">
        <cybox:Object id="example:Address-2">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="AddressObj:AddressObjectType" category="ipv4-addr">
                <AddressObj:Address_Value>1.2.3.4</AddressObj:Address_Value>
            </cybox:Properties>
        </cybox:Object>
    </cybox:Observable>
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-3">
        <cybox:Object id="example:URI-4">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="URIObj:URIObjectType">
                <URIObj:Value>http://cybox.mitre.org/</URIObj:Value>
            </cybox:Properties>
        </cybox:Object>
    </cybox:Observable>
</cybox:Observables>
```

2.4.3 HTTP Message Body

When outputing XML, by default, reserved XML characters such as < and > are escaped by default.

```
from cybox.objects.http_session_object import HTTPMessage
m = HTTPMessage()
m.message_body = "<html><title>An HTML page</title><body><p>Body text</p></body></html>"
m.length = len(m.message_body.value)
print(m.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<HTTPSessionObj:HTTPMessageType>
    <HTTPSessionObj:Length>69</HTTPSessionObj:Length>
    <HTTPSessionObj:Message_Body>&lt;html&gt;&lt;title&gt;An HTML page&lt;/title&gt;&lt;body&gt;&lt;p&gt;Body text&lt;/p&gt;&lt;/body&gt;&lt;/html&gt;</HTTPSessionObj:Message_Body>
</HTTPSessionObj:HTTPMessageType>
```

When you parse this content, these characters are converted back.

```
from cybox.bindings.http_session_object import parseString
m2 = HTTPMessage.from_obj(parseString(m.to_xml(encoding=None)))
print(m2.message_body)
```

```
<html><title>An HTML page</title><body><p>Body text</p></body></html>
```

2.4.4 HTTP User Agent

```
from cybox.objects.http_session_object import *
fields = HTTPRequestHeaderFields()
fields.user_agent = 'Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.1; Win64; x64; rv:25.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/25.0'

header = HTTPRequestHeader()
header.parsed_header = fields

request = HTTPClientRequest()
request.http_request_header = header

req_res = HTTPRequestResponse()
req_res.http_client_request = request

session = HttpSession()
session.http_request_response = [req_res]

print(session.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```



```
<HTTPSessionObj:HTTPSessionObjectType xsi:type="HTTPSessionObj:HTTPSessionObjectType">
    <HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Response>
        <HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Client_Request>
            <HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Header>
                <HTTPSessionObj:Parsed_Header>
                    <HTTPSessionObj:User_Agent>Mozilla/5.0 (Windows NT 6.1; Win64; x64; rv:25.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/25.0</HTTPSessionObj:User_Agent>
                </HTTPSessionObj:Parsed_Header>
            </HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Header>
        </HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Client_Request>
    </HTTPSessionObj:HTTP_Request_Response>
</HTTPSessionObj:HTTPSessionObjectType>
```

2.4.5 Objects with DateTime properties

When setting DateTime properties on objects, you can either use a native Python `datetime.datetime` or a string. The `python-dateutil` library is used to parse strings into dates, so a wide variety of formats is supported.

```
import datetime
from cybox.objects.email_message_object import EmailMessage
e = EmailMessage()
e.from_ = "spammer@spam.com"
e.subject = "This is not spam"
e.date = datetime.datetime(2012, 1, 17, 8, 35, 6)
print(e.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType xsi:type="EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType">
    <EmailMessageObj:Header>
        <EmailMessageObj:From xsi:type="AddressObj:AddressObjectType" category="e-mail">
            <AddressObj:Address_Value>spammer@spam.com</AddressObj:Address_Value>
        </EmailMessageObj:From>
        <EmailMessageObj:Subject>This is not spam</EmailMessageObj:Subject>
        <EmailMessageObj:Date>2012-01-17T08:35:06</EmailMessageObj:Date>
    </EmailMessageObj:Header>
</EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType>
```

```
from cybox.objects.email_message_object import EmailMessage
e = EmailMessage()
e.date = "Mon, 14 Oct, 2013 12:32:03 -0500"
print(e.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType xsi:type="EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType">
    <EmailMessageObj:Header>
        <EmailMessageObj:Date>2013-10-14T12:32:03-05:00</EmailMessageObj:Date>
    </EmailMessageObj:Header>
</EmailMessageObj:EmailMessageObjectType>
```

2.4.6 Hashes

In many cases you can pass a dictionary or a list to create an instance of a CybOX type.

```
from cybox.common import HashList
h = HashList.from_list([{'type' : 'MD5', 'simple_hash_value' : 'FFFFFF'},
                       {'type' : 'SHA1', 'simple_hash_value' : 'FFFFFF'}])
print(h.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<cyboxCommon:HashListType>
    <cyboxCommon:Hash>
        <cyboxCommon:Type>MD5</cyboxCommon:Type>
        <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
    </cyboxCommon:Hash>
    <cyboxCommon:Hash>
        <cyboxCommon:Type>SHA1</cyboxCommon:Type>
        <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
    </cyboxCommon:Hash>
</cyboxCommon:HashListType>
```

This can easily be incorporated into constructing objects as well.

```
from cybox.objects.win_file_object import WinFile
f = WinFile()
f.file_name = "foo.exe"
f.drive = "C:\\\\"
f.hashes = h
print(f.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType xsi:type="WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType">
    <FileObj:File_Name>foo.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
    <FileObj:Hashes>
        <cyboxCommon:Hash>
            <cyboxCommon:Type>MD5</cyboxCommon:Type>
            <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
        </cyboxCommon:Hash>
        <cyboxCommon:Hash>
            <cyboxCommon:Type>SHA1</cyboxCommon:Type>
            <cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>FFFFFF</cyboxCommon:Simple_Hash_Value>
        </cyboxCommon:Hash>
    </FileObj:Hashes>
    <WinFileObj:Drive>C:\\</WinFileObj:Drive>
</WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType>
```

2.4.7 Object Subclasses

The WindowsFile object is a subclass of the File object. As you can see, the correct namespaces for the various properties are set.

```
from cybox.objects.win_file_object import WinFile
f = WinFile()
f.file_name = "blah.exe"
f.drive = "C:\\\\"
print(f.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType xsi:type="WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType">
    <FileObj:File_Name>blah.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
    <WinFileObj:Drive>C:\\</WinFileObj:Drive>
</WinFileObj:WindowsFileObjectType>
```

As another example, the WinUser object is a refinement of the UserAccount object, which itself is a refinement of the Account object. As with Hashes, these can be constructed from a dictionary representation.

```
from cybox.objects.win_user_account_object import WinUser
winuser_dict = {
    # Account-specific fields
    'disabled': False,
    'domain': 'ADMIN',
    # UserAccount-specific fields
    'password_required': True,
    'full_name': "Steve Ballmer",
    'home_directory': "C:\\\\Users\\\\ballmer\\\\",
    'last_login': "2011-05-12T07:14:01+07:00",
    'username': "ballmer",
    'user_password_age': "P180D",
    # WinUser-specific fields
    'security_id': "S-1-5-21-3623811015-3361044348-30300820-1013",
    'security_type': "SidTypeUser",
    'xsi:type': 'WindowsUserAccountObjectType',
}
print(WinUser.from_dict(winuser_dict).to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<WinUserAccountObj:WindowsUserAccountObjectType xsi:type="WinUserAccountObj:WindowsUserAccountObjectType">
    disabled="false" password_required="true">
    <AccountObj:Domain>ADMIN</AccountObj:Domain>
    <UserAccountObj:Full_Name>Steve Ballmer</UserAccountObj:Full_Name>
    <UserAccountObj:Home_Directory>C:\\Users\\ballmer\\</UserAccountObj:Home_Directory>
    <UserAccountObj:Last_Login>2011-05-12T07:14:01+07:00</UserAccountObj:Last_Login>
    <UserAccountObj:Username>ballmer</UserAccountObj:Username>
    <UserAccountObj:User_Password_Age>P180D</UserAccountObj:User_Password_Age>
    <WinUserAccountObj:Security_ID>S-1-5-21-3623811015-3361044348-30300820-1013</WinUserAccountObj:Security_ID>
    <WinUserAccountObj:Security_Type>SidTypeUser</WinUserAccountObj:Security_Type>
</WinUserAccountObj:WindowsUserAccountObjectType>
```

2.4.8 ObservableCompositions

```
from mixbox.idgen import IDGenerator, set_id_method
from cybox.core import Observable, Observables, ObservableComposition
from cybox.objects.file_object import File
from cybox.objects.process_object import Process
set_id_method(IDGenerator.METHOD_INT)
```

```

observables = Observables()

proc = Process.from_dict(
    {"name": "cmd.exe",
     "image_info": {"command_line": "cmd.exe /c blah.bat"}})
proc.name.condition = "Equals"
proc.image_info.command_line.condition = "Contains"
oproc = Observable(proc)
observables.add(oproc)

f = File.from_dict({"file_name": "blah", "file_extension": "bat"})
f.file_name.condition = "Contains"
f.file_extension.condition = "Equals"
ofile = Observable(f)
observables.add(ofile)

oproc_ref = Observable()
oproc_ref.id_ = None
oproc_ref.idref = oproc.id_

ofile_ref = Observable()
ofile_ref.id_ = None
ofile_ref.idref = ofile.id_

o_comp = ObservableComposition(operator="OR")
o_comp.add(oproc_ref)
o_comp.add(ofile_ref)
observables.add(Observable(o_comp))

print(observables.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))

```

```

<cybox:Observables cybox_major_version="2" cybox_minor_version="1" cybox_update_version="0">
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-1">
        <cybox:Object id="example:Process-2">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="ProcessObj:ProcessObjectType">
                <ProcessObj:Name condition="Equals">cmd.exe</ProcessObj:Name>
                <ProcessObj:Image_Info>
                    <ProcessObj:Command_Line condition="Contains">cmd.exe /c blah.bat</ProcessObj:Command_Line>
                </ProcessObj:Image_Info>
            </cybox:Properties>
        </cybox:Object>
    </cybox:Observable>
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-3">
        <cybox:Object id="example:File-4">
            <cybox:Properties xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
                <FileObj:File_Name condition="Contains">blah</FileObj:File_Name>
                <FileObj:File_Extension condition="Equals">bat</FileObj:File_Extension>
            </cybox:Properties>
        </cybox:Object>
    </cybox:Observable>
    <cybox:Observable id="example:Observable-7">
        <cybox:Observable_Composition operator="OR">
            <cybox:Observable idref="example:Observable-1">
            </cybox:Observable>
            <cybox:Observable idref="example:Observable-3">
            </cybox:Observable>
        </cybox:Observable_Composition>
    </cybox:Observable>

```

```
</cybox:Observables>
```

2.4.9 Parsing example

Just as you can call `to_xml()` to generate XML, you can call `parseString` to parse an XML string.

```
>>> import cybox.bindings.file_object as file_binding
>>> from cybox.objects.file_object import File
>>> a = """
... <FileObj:FileObjectType
...     xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
...     xmlns:FileObj="http://cybox.mitre.org/objects#FileObject-2"
...     xsi:type="FileObj:FileObjectType">
...     <FileObj:File_Name condition="Contains">bad.exe</FileObj:File_Name>
... </FileObj:FileObjectType>
...
...
>>> file_obj = file_binding.parseString(a)
>>> type(file_obj)
<class 'cybox.bindings.file_object.FileObjectType'>
>>> f = File.from_obj(file_obj)
>>> f.file_name.value
'bad.exe'
>>> str(f.file_name)
'bad.exe'
>>> f.file_name.condition
'Contains'
```

2.4.10 Comparisons

CybOX objects can be compared for equality using the standard Python equality operator. By default, every field must be equal between the two objects. However, you can explicitly say that some fields should not be considered.

```
>>> from cybox.objects.file_object import File

>>> file_1 = File.from_dict({'file_name': 'abcd.dll', 'size_in_bytes': '25556'})
>>> file_2 = File.from_dict({'file_name': 'abcd.dll', 'size_in_bytes': '25556'})
>>> file_3 = File.from_dict({'file_name': 'abcd.dll', 'size_in_bytes': '1337'})

# First, disable the use of ``size_in_bytes`` comparisons.
>>> File.size_in_bytes.comparable = False

>>> file_1 == file_2
True
>>> file_1 == file_3
True

# Now, set it back to True (the default).
>>> File.size_in_bytes.comparable = True

>>> file_1 == file_2
True
>>> file_1 == file_3
False
```

2.4.11 Custom Objects

The CybOX Custom Object is used to specify objects which do not have their own object type in CybOX. These objects should be used with care, as they can make interoperability more challenging if both producer and consumer do not agree on the fields used in the Custom object.

```
from cybox.common.object_properties import CustomProperties, Property
from cybox.objects.custom_object import Custom

c = Custom()

# This should be a QName with a prefix specific to the application
# (i.e. not "example"). The prefix should be included in the output
# namespaces.
c.custom_name = "example:OfficePassword"
c.description = "This is a string used as a password to protect an Microsoft Office document."
c.custom_properties = CustomProperties()

p1 = Property()
p1.name = "password"
p1.description = "MS Office encryption password"
p1.value = "SuP3rS3cr3T!"
c.custom_properties.append(p1)

print(c.to_xml(include_namespaces=False, encoding=None))
```

```
<CustomObj:CustomObjectType xsi:type="CustomObj:CustomObjectType" custom_name="example:OfficePassword">
    <cyboxCommon:Custom_Properties>
        <cyboxCommon:Property name="password" description="MS Office encryption password">SuP3rS3cr3T!
    </cyboxCommon:Custom_Properties>
    <CustomObj:Description>This is a string used as a password to protect an Microsoft Office document.
</CustomObj:CustomObjectType>
```

Version: 2.1.0.21

2.5 Contributing

If you notice a bug, have a suggestion for a new feature, or find that something just isn't behaving the way you'd expect it to, please submit an issue to our [issue tracker](#).

If you'd like to contribute code to our repository, you can do so by issuing a pull request and we will work with you to try and integrate that code into our repository. Users who want to contribute code to the python-cybox repository should be familiar with [git](#) and the [GitHub pull request process](#).

API Reference

Version: 2.1.0.21

3.1 API Reference

3.1.1 CybOX Common

Modules located in the base `cybox.common` package

Note: Most objects from the CybOX Common schema can be implemented directly from the `cybox.common` package, rather than needing to remember which submodule they are defined in.

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.common` package

The `cybox.common` module contains classes needed to implement the types found in the CybOX Common schema (`cybox_common.xsd`). Although the implementation is spread between different modules within the `cybox.common` package, types should be imported directly from this module in case the implementations are reorganized in the future.

In other words, do this:

```
from cybox.common import String
```

rather than:

```
from cybox.common.properties import String
```

Submodules

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.common.attribute_groups` module **Version:** 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.build module

class cybox.common.build.BuildConfiguration
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.BuildConfigurationType

configuration_setting_description

(List of values permitted)

XML Binding class name: Configuration_Setting_Description

Dictionary key name: configuration_setting_description

configuration_settings

Type: *cybox.common.configuration_settings.ConfigurationSettings*

XML Binding class name: Configuration_Settings

Dictionary key name: configuration_settings

class cybox.common.build.BuildInformation

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.BuildInformationType

build_configuration

Type: *cybox.common.build.BuildConfiguration*

XML Binding class name: Build_Configuration

Dictionary key name: build_configuration

build_id

XML Binding class name: Build_ID

Dictionary key name: build_id

build_label

XML Binding class name: Build_Label

Dictionary key name: build_label

build_output_log

XML Binding class name: Build_Output_Log

Dictionary key name: build_output_log

build_project

XML Binding class name: Build_Project

Dictionary key name: build_project

build_script

XML Binding class name: Build_Script
Dictionary key name: build_script

build_utility

Type: `cybox.common.build.BuildUtility`
XML Binding class name: Build_Utility
Dictionary key name: build_utility

build_version

XML Binding class name: Build_Version
Dictionary key name: build_version

compilation_date

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision`
XML Binding class name: Compilation_Date
Dictionary key name: compilation_date

compilers

Type: `cybox.common.compilers.Compilers`
XML Binding class name: Compilers
Dictionary key name: compilers

libraries

Type: `cybox.common.libraries.Libraries`
XML Binding class name: Libraries
Dictionary key name: libraries

class cybox.common.build.BuildUtility
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.BuildUtilityType`

build_utility_name

XML Binding class name: Build_Utility_Name
Dictionary key name: build_utility_name

build_utility_platform_specification

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`
XML Binding class name: Build_Utility_Platform_Specification
Dictionary key name: build_utility_platform_specification

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.bbyterun module

class cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ByteRunType

byte_order

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.String*](#)
XML Binding class name: Byte_Order
Dictionary key name: byte_order

byte_run_data

XML Binding class name: Byte_Run_Data
Dictionary key name: byte_run_data

file_system_offset

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.Integer*](#)
XML Binding class name: File_System_Offset
Dictionary key name: file_system_offset

hashes

Type: [*cybox.common.hashes.HashList*](#)
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

image_offset

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.Integer*](#)
XML Binding class name: Image_Offset
Dictionary key name: image_offset

length

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*](#)
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

offset

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.Integer*](#)
XML Binding class name: Offset
Dictionary key name: offset

```
class cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRuns (*args)
    Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ByteRunsType

byte_run

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun*
XML Binding class name: Byte_Run
Dictionary key name: byte_run

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.cipher module

```
class cybox.common.cipher.Cipher (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CipherType

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.compensation_model module

```
class cybox.common.compensation_model.CompensationModel (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CompensationModelType

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.compilers module

```
class cybox.common.compilers.Compiler
    Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CompilerType

compiler_informal_description

Type: *cybox.common.compilers.CompilerInformalDescription*
XML Binding class name: Compiler_Informal_Description
Dictionary key name: compiler_informal_description

compiler_platform_specification

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`
XML Binding class name: Compiler_Platform_Specification
Dictionary key name: compiler_platform_specification

class `cybox.common.compilers.CompilerInformalDescription`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CompilerInformalDescriptionType`

compiler_name

XML Binding class name: Compiler_Name
Dictionary key name: compiler_name

compiler_version

XML Binding class name: Compiler_Version
Dictionary key name: compiler_version

class `cybox.common.compilers.Compilers`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CompilersType`

compiler

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.compilers.Compiler`
XML Binding class name: Compiler
Dictionary key name: compiler

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.configuration_settings module
class `cybox.common.configuration_settings.ConfigurationSetting`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ConfigurationSettingType`

item_description

XML Binding class name: Item_Description
Dictionary key name: item_description

item_name

XML Binding class name: Item_Name

Dictionary key name: item_name

item_type

XML Binding class name: Item_Type

Dictionary key name: item_type

item_value

XML Binding class name: Item_Value

Dictionary key name: item_value

class cybox.common.configuration_settings.ConfigurationSettings

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ConfigurationSettingsType

configuration_setting

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.configuration_settings.ConfigurationSetting*

XML Binding class name: Configuration_Setting

Dictionary key name: configuration_setting

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.contributor module

class cybox.common.contributor.Contributor

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ContributorType

contribution_location

XML Binding class name: Contribution_Location

Dictionary key name: contribution_location

date

Type: *cybox.common.daterange.DateRange*

XML Binding class name: Date

Dictionary key name: date

email

XML Binding class name: Email

Dictionary key name: email

name

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

organization

XML Binding class name: Organization

Dictionary key name: organization

phone

XML Binding class name: Phone

Dictionary key name: phone

role

XML Binding class name: Role

Dictionary key name: role

class cybox.common.contributor.**Personnel** (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PersonnelType

contributor

(List of values permitted)

Type: [cybox.common.contributor.Contributor](#)

XML Binding class name: Contributor

Dictionary key name: contributor

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.data_segment module

class cybox.common.data_segment.**DataSegment**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DataSegmentType

byte_order

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)

XML Binding class name: Byte_Order

Dictionary key name: byte_order

data_format

XML Binding class name: Data_Format
Dictionary key name: data_format

data_segment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Data_Segment
Dictionary key name: data_segment

data_size

Type: `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize`
XML Binding class name: Data_Size
Dictionary key name: data_size

id_

XML Binding class name: id
Dictionary key name: id

offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Offset
Dictionary key name: offset

search_distance

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Search_Distance
Dictionary key name: search_distance

search_within

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Search_Within
Dictionary key name: search_within

class `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DataSizeType`

is_plain()**units**

XML Binding class name: units
Dictionary key name: units

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.daterange module

class cybox.common.daterange.DateRange
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateRangeType

end_date

Type: *cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision*

XML Binding class name: End_Date

Dictionary key name: end_date

start_date

Type: *cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision*

XML Binding class name: Start_Date

Dictionary key name: start_date

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.datetimewithprecision module

class cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision(*value=None, precision='second'*)
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateTimeWithPrecisionType

precision

XML Binding class name: precision

Dictionary key name: precision

to_dict()

value

XML Binding class name: valueOf_

Dictionary key name: value

class cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision(*value=None, precision='day'*)
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateWithPrecisionType

precision

XML Binding class name: precision

Dictionary key name: precision

to_dict()

value

XML Binding class name: valueOf_

Dictionary key name: value

cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.**validate_date_precision**(instance, value)

cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.**validate_datetime_precision**(instance, value)

cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.**validate_time_precision**(instance, value)

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.dependencies module

class cybox.common.dependencies.Dependencies

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DependenciesType

dependency

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.dependencies.Dependency*

XML Binding class name: Dependency

Dictionary key name: dependency

class cybox.common.dependencies.Dependency

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DependencyType

dependency_description

Type: *cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText*

XML Binding class name: Dependency_Description

Dictionary key name: dependency_description

dependency_type

XML Binding class name: Dependency_Type

Dictionary key name: dependency_type

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.digitalsignature module

class cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DigitalSignatureInfoType

certificate_issuer

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Issuer
Dictionary key name: certificate_issuer

certificate_subject

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Subject
Dictionary key name: certificate_subject

signature_description

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Signature_Description
Dictionary key name: signature_description

signature_exists

XML Binding class name: signature_exists
Dictionary key name: signature_exists

signature_verified

XML Binding class name: signature_verified
Dictionary key name: signature_verified

class cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DigitalSignaturesType

digital_signature

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature*
XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature
Dictionary key name: digital_signature

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.environment_variable module

class cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.EnvironmentVariableType

name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

value

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Value

Dictionary key name: value

class cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.EnvironmentVariableListType

environment_variable

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable*

XML Binding class name: Environment_Variable

Dictionary key name: environment_variable

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.errors module

class cybox.common.errors.Error
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ErrorType

error_count

XML Binding class name: Error_Count

Dictionary key name: error_count

error_instances

Type: *cybox.common.errors.ErrorInstances*

XML Binding class name: Error_Instances
Dictionary key name: error_instances

error_type

XML Binding class name: Error_Type

Dictionary key name: error_type

class cybox.common.errors.ErrorInstances
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ErrorInstancesType

error_instance

(List of values permitted)

XML Binding class name: Error_Instance

Dictionary key name: error_instance

class cybox.common.errors.Errors
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ErrorsType

error

(List of values permitted)

Type: [cybox.common.errors.Error](#)

XML Binding class name: Error

Dictionary key name: error

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.execution_environment module

class cybox.common.execution_environment.ExecutionEnvironment
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExecutionEnvironmentType

command_line

XML Binding class name: Command_Line

Dictionary key name: command_line

start_time

Type: [cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision](#)

XML Binding class name: Start_Time
Dictionary key name: start_time

system

Type: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*
XML Binding class name: System
Dictionary key name: system

user_account_info

Type: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*
XML Binding class name: User_Account_Info
Dictionary key name: user_account_info

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.extracted_features module

class cybox.common.extracted_features.**CodeSnippets**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CodeSnippetsType

code_snippet

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*
XML Binding class name: Code_Snippet
Dictionary key name: code_snippet

class cybox.common.extracted_features.**ExtractedFeatures**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedFeaturesType

code_snippets

Type: *cybox.common.extracted_features.CodeSnippets*
XML Binding class name: Code_Snippets
Dictionary key name: code_snippets

functions

Type: *cybox.common.extracted_features.Functions*
XML Binding class name: Functions
Dictionary key name: functions

imports

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.Imports`
XML Binding class name: Imports
Dictionary key name: imports

strings

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedStrings`
XML Binding class name: Strings
Dictionary key name: strings

class `cybox.common.extracted_features.Functions` (*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.FunctionsType`

function

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Function
Dictionary key name: function

class `cybox.common.extracted_features.Imports` (*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ImportsType`

import_

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Import
Dictionary key name: import

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.extracted_string module

class `cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString` (`string_value=None`)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedStringType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Address

Dictionary key name: address

byte_string_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Byte_String_Value

Dictionary key name: byte_string_value

encoding

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.CharacterEncoding`

XML Binding class name: Encoding

Dictionary key name: encoding

english_translation

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: English_Translation

Dictionary key name: english_translation

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Language

Dictionary key name: language

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

string_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: String_Value

Dictionary key name: string_value

class cybox.common.extracted_string.**ExtractedStrings**(*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ExtractedStringsType`

extracted_string

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString`

XML Binding class name: String

Dictionary key name: string

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.hashes module

class `cybox.common.hashes.Hash` (`hash_value=None`, `type_=None`, `exact=False`)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HashType`

fuzzy_hash_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Fuzzy_Hash_Value

Dictionary key name: fuzzy_hash_value

simple_hash_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Simple_Hash_Value

Dictionary key name: simple_hash_value

type_

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.HashName`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.common.hashes.HashList` (*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HashListType`

hashes

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.Hash`

XML Binding class name: Hash

Dictionary key name: hash

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.internationalization_settings module
class cybox.common.internationalization_settings.**InternalStrings**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.InternalStringsType

content

XML Binding class name: Content
Dictionary key name: content

key

XML Binding class name: Key
Dictionary key name: key

class cybox.common.internationalization_settings.**InternationalizationSettings**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.InternationalizationSettingsType

internal_strings

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.common.internationalization_settings.InternalStrings*
XML Binding class name: Internal_Strings
Dictionary key name: internal_strings

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.libraries module
class cybox.common.libraries.**Libraries**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.LibrariesType

library

Type: *cybox.common.libraries.Library*
XML Binding class name: Library
Dictionary key name: library
class cybox.common.libraries.**Library**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.LibraryType

name

XML Binding class name: name

Dictionary key name: name

version

XML Binding class name: version

Dictionary key name: version

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.location module

class cybox.common.location.Location

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.LocationType

id_

XML Binding class name: id

Dictionary key name: id

idref

XML Binding class name: idref

Dictionary key name: idref

static lookup_class (xsi_type)

name

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

to_dict()

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.measureresource module

class cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.MeasureSourceType

class_

XML Binding class name: classxx

Dictionary key name: class

contributors

Type: `cybox.common.contributor.Personnel`

XML Binding class name: Contributors

Dictionary key name: contributors

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

information_source_type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.InformationSourceType`

XML Binding class name: Information_Source_Type

Dictionary key name: information_source_type

instance

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: Instance

Dictionary key name: instance

name

XML Binding class name: name

Dictionary key name: name

platform

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`

XML Binding class name: Platform

Dictionary key name: platform

sighting_count

XML Binding class name: sighting_count

Dictionary key name: sighting_count

source_type

XML Binding class name: source_type

Dictionary key name: source_type

system

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: System

Dictionary key name: system

time

Type: `cybox.common.time.Time`

XML Binding class name: Time

Dictionary key name: time

tool_type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType`

XML Binding class name: Tool_Type

Dictionary key name: tool_type

tools

Type: `cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList`

XML Binding class name: Tools

Dictionary key name: tools

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.common.object_properties` module

class `cybox.common.object_properties.CustomProperties` (*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.CustomPropertiesType`

property_

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.Property`

XML Binding class name: Property

Dictionary key name: property

class `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

The Cybox ObjectProperties base class.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ObjectPropertiesType`

add_related(*related*, *relationship*, *inline=True*)

custom_properties

Type: *cybox.common.object_properties.CustomProperties*

XML Binding class name: Custom_Properties

Dictionary key name: custom_properties

object_reference

XML Binding class name: object_reference

Dictionary key name: object_reference

to_dict()

to_obj(*ns_info=None*)

class cybox.common.object_properties.**Property**(*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PropertyType

description

XML Binding class name: description

Dictionary key name: description

is_plain()

Whether the Property can be represented as a single value.

name

XML Binding class name: name

Dictionary key name: name

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.platform_specification module

class cybox.common.platform_specification.**PlatformIdentifier**(*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PlatformIdentifierType

system

XML Binding class name: system

Dictionary key name: system

system_ref

XML Binding class name: system_ref
Dictionary key name: system-ref
class cybox.common.platform_specification.**PlatformSpecification**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
CyBOX Common PlatformSpecification object representation

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PlatformSpecificationType

description

Type: [*cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText*](#)
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

identifier

(List of values permitted)
Type: [*cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier*](#)
XML Binding class name: Identifier
Dictionary key name: identifier

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.properties module

class cybox.common.properties.**BaseProperty** (*value=None*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.BaseObjectPropertyType

is_plain()
Whether the Property can be represented as a single value.

The *datatype* can be inferred by the particular BaseProperty subclass, so if *datatype* and *value* are the only non-None properties, the BaseProperty can be represented by a single value rather than a dictionary. This makes the JSON representation simpler without losing any data fidelity.

class cybox.common.properties.**AnyURI** (*value=None*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.AnyURIOBJECTPropertyType

class cybox.common.properties.**Base64Binary** (*value=None*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.Base64BinaryOBJECTPropertyType

class cybox.common.properties.**Date** (*value=None, precision='day'*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateOBJECTPropertyType

class cybox.common.properties.**DateTime** (*value=None, precision='second'*)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DateTimeOBJECTPropertyType

```
class cybox.common.properties.Double (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DoubleObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Duration (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.DurationObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Float (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.FloatObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.HexBinary (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.HexBinaryObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Integer (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.IntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Long (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.LongObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Name (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.NameObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger (value=None)

    XML binding class:
    cybox.bindings.cybox_common.NonNegativeIntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger (value=None)

    XML binding class:
    cybox.bindings.cybox_common.PositiveIntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.String (value=None)

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.StringObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.Time (value=None, precision='second')

    XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.TimeObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger (value=None)

    XML binding class:
    cybox.bindings.cybox_common.UnsignedIntegerObjectType

class cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong (value=None)
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.UnsignedLongObjectType

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.structured_text module

class cybox.common.structured_text.**StructuredText** (*value=None*)

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.StructuredTextType

is_plain()

Whether this can be represented as a string rather than a dictionary

Subclasses can override this to include their custom fields in this check:

```
return (super(..., self).is_plain() and self.other_field is None)
```

structuring_format

XML Binding class name: structuring_format

Dictionary key name: structuring_format

to_dict()

value

XML Binding class name: valueOf_

Dictionary key name: value

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.time module

class cybox.common.time.**Time** (*start_time=None*, *end_time=None*, *produced_time=None*, *received_time=None*)

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.TimeType

end_time

Type: [cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision](#)

XML Binding class name: End_Time

Dictionary key name: end_time

produced_time

Type: [cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision](#)

XML Binding class name: Produced_Time

Dictionary key name: produced_time

received_time

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: Received_Time

Dictionary key name: received_time

start_time

Type: `cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision`

XML Binding class name: Start_Time

Dictionary key name: start_time

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.tools module**class cybox.common.tools.ToolConfiguration**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolConfigurationType`

build_information

XML Binding class name: Build_Information

Dictionary key name: build_information

configuration_settings

XML Binding class name: Configuration_Settings

Dictionary key name: configuration_settings

dependencies

XML Binding class name: Dependencies

Dictionary key name: dependencies

internationalization_settings

XML Binding class name: Internationalization_Settings

Dictionary key name: internationalization_settings

usage_context_assumptions

XML Binding class name: Usage_Context_Assumptions

Dictionary key name: usage_context_assumptions

class cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation(*tool_name=None*, *tool_vendor=None*)

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolInformationType`

compensation_model

Type: `cybox.common.compensation_model.CompensationModel`

XML Binding class name: Compensation_Model

Dictionary key name: compensation_model

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

errors

Type: `cybox.common.errors.Errors`

XML Binding class name: Errors

Dictionary key name: errors

execution_environment

Type: `cybox.common.execution_environment.ExecutionEnvironment`

XML Binding class name: Execution_Environment

Dictionary key name: execution_environment

id_

XML Binding class name: id

Dictionary key name: id

idref

XML Binding class name: idref

Dictionary key name: idref

metadata

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.metadata.Metadata`

XML Binding class name: Metadata

Dictionary key name: metadata

name

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

references

Type: `cybox.common.tools.ToolReferences`

XML Binding class name: References

Dictionary key name: references

service_pack

XML Binding class name: Service_Pack

Dictionary key name: service_pack

tool_configuration

Type: *cybox.common.tools.ToolConfiguration*

XML Binding class name: Tool_Configuration

Dictionary key name: tool_configuration

tool_hashes

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Tool_Hashes

Dictionary key name: tool_hashes

tool_specific_data

Type: *cybox.common.tools.ToolSpecificData*

XML Binding class name: Tool_Specific_Data

Dictionary key name: tool_specific_data

type_

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

vendor

XML Binding class name: Vendor

Dictionary key name: vendor

version

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolsInformationType

tool

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation`

XML Binding class name: Tool

Dictionary key name: tool

class cybox.common.tools.ToolReference

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolReferenceType`

reference_type

XML Binding class name: reference_type

Dictionary key name: reference_type

value

XML Binding class name: valueOf_

Dictionary key name: value

class cybox.common.tools.ToolReferences

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolReferencesType`

reference

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.tools.ToolReference`

XML Binding class name: Reference

Dictionary key name: reference

class cybox.common.tools.ToolSpecificData

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ToolSpecificDataType`

static lookup_class (xsi_type)

to_dict ()

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.usage_context module

class cybox.common.usage_context.UsageContextAssumptions

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.UsageContextAssumptionsType

usage_context_assumption

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText*

XML Binding class name: Usage_Context_Assumption

Dictionary key name: usage_context_assumption

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.common.vocabs module

class cybox.common.vocabs.**ActionArgumentName** (*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

class cybox.common.vocabs.**ActionName** (*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

class cybox.common.vocabs.**ActionObjectAssociationType** (*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

class cybox.common.vocabs.**ActionRelationshipType** (*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

class cybox.common.vocabs.**ActionType** (*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

class cybox.common.vocabs.**CharacterEncoding** (*value=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.EventType (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.HashName (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.InformationSourceType (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectRelationship (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectState (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
class cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.attribute_groups.PatternFieldGroup,
mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType

```
classmethod from_obj (cls_obj)
```

```
is_plain()
```

Whether the VocabString can be represented as a single value.

```
to_dict()  
to_obj(ns_info=None)  
value
```

XML Binding class name: valueOf_
Dictionary key name: value

vocab_name

XML Binding class name: vocab_name
Dictionary key name: vocab_name

vocab_reference

XML Binding class name: vocab_reference
Dictionary key name: vocab_reference

xsi_type

XML Binding class name: xsi_type
Dictionary key name: xsi:type

`cybox.common.vocabs.register_vocab(cls)`

Register a VocabString subclass.

Also, calculate all the permitted values for class being decorated by adding an `_ALLOWED_VALUES` tuple of all the values of class members beginning with `TERM_`.

`cybox.common.vocabs.validate_value(instance, value)`

3.1.2 CybOX Core

Modules located in the base `cybox.core` package

Note: Most objects from the CybOX Core schema can be implemented directly from the `cybox.core` package, rather than needing to remember which submodule they are defined in.

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.core` package

Submodules

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.core.action` module

```
class cybox.core.action.Action  
    Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionType`

`action_aliases`

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionAliases`

XML Binding class name: Action_Aliases

Dictionary key name: action_aliases

`action_arguments`

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionArguments`

XML Binding class name: Action_Arguments

Dictionary key name: action_arguments

`action_status`

XML Binding class name: action_status

Dictionary key name: action_status

`associated_objects`

Type: `cybox.core.action.AssociatedObjects`

XML Binding class name: Associated_Objects

Dictionary key name: associated_objects

`context`

XML Binding class name: context

Dictionary key name: context

`description`

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

`discovery_method`

Type: `cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource`

XML Binding class name: Discovery_Method

Dictionary key name: discovery_method

`frequency`

Type: `cybox.core.frequency.Frequency`

XML Binding class name: Frequency

Dictionary key name: frequency

`id_`

XML Binding class name: `id`
Dictionary key name: `id`

idref

XML Binding class name: `idref`
Dictionary key name: `idref`

name

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionName`
XML Binding class name: `Name`
Dictionary key name: `name`

ordinal_position

XML Binding class name: `ordinal_position`
Dictionary key name: `ordinal_position`

relationships

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionRelationships`
XML Binding class name: `Relationships`
Dictionary key name: `relationships`

timestamp

XML Binding class name: `timestamp`
Dictionary key name: `timestamp`

type_

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs ActionType`
XML Binding class name: `Type`
Dictionary key name: `type`

class `cybox.core.action.ActionAliases(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionAliasesType`

action_alias

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.Unicode`

XML Binding class name: Action_Alias
Dictionary key name: action_alias

class cybox.core.action.**ActionArgument**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionArgumentType

argument_name

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: [*cybox.common.vocabs.ActionArgumentName*](#)
XML Binding class name: Argument_Name
Dictionary key name: argument_name

argument_value

XML Binding class name: Argument_Value
Dictionary key name: argument_value

class cybox.core.action.**ActionArguments** (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionArgumentsType

action_argument

(List of values permitted)
Type: [*cybox.core.action.ActionArgument*](#)
XML Binding class name: Action_Argument
Dictionary key name: action_argument

class cybox.core.action.**ActionRelationship**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionRelationshipType

action_references

(List of values permitted)
Type: [*cybox.core.action_reference.ActionReference*](#)
XML Binding class name: Action_Reference
Dictionary key name: action_reference

type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.ActionType`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.core.action.ActionRelationships` (*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionRelationshipsType`

relationship

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship`

XML Binding class name: Relationship

Dictionary key name: relationship

class `cybox.core.action.Actions` (*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionsType`

action

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.core.action.Action`

XML Binding class name: Action

Dictionary key name: action

class `cybox.core.action.AssociatedObjects` (*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.AssociatedObjectsType`

associated_object

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.core.associated_object.AssociatedObject`

XML Binding class name: Associated_Object

Dictionary key name: associated_object

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.core.action_reference module CyBOX Action Reference Class

class cybox.core.action_reference.**ActionReference** (*action_id=None*)
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionReferenceType

action_id

XML Binding class name: action_id
Dictionary key name: action_id

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.core.associated_object module

class cybox.core.associated_object.**AssociatedObject** (*defined_object=None, type_=None, association_type=None*)
Bases: cybox.core.object.Object

The CyBOX Associated Object element.

Currently only supports the id, association_type and ObjectProperties properties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.AssociatedObjectType

association_type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: cybox.common.vocabs.ActionObjectAssociationType

XML Binding class name: Association_Type

Dictionary key name: association_type

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.core.event module

class cybox.core.event.**Event**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.EventType

actions

Type: cybox.core.action.Actions

XML Binding class name: Actions

Dictionary key name: actions

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

event

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.core.event.Event`

XML Binding class name: Event

Dictionary key name: event

frequency

Type: `cybox.core.frequency.Frequency`

XML Binding class name: Frequency

Dictionary key name: frequency

id_

XML Binding class name: id

Dictionary key name: id

idref

XML Binding class name: idref

Dictionary key name: idref

location

Type: `cybox.common.location.Location`

XML Binding class name: Location

Dictionary key name: location

observation_method

Type: `cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource`

XML Binding class name: Observation_Method

Dictionary key name: observation_method

type_

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocabs.EventType`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.core.frequency module

class cybox.core.frequency.Frequency
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.FrequencyType

rate

XML Binding class name: rate
Dictionary key name: rate

scale

XML Binding class name: scale
Dictionary key name: scale

trend

XML Binding class name: trend
Dictionary key name: trend

units

XML Binding class name: units
Dictionary key name: units

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.core.object module

class cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

The Cybox DomainSpecificObjectProperties base class.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.DomainSpecificObjectPropertiesType

to_dict()

to_obj(ns_info=None)

class cybox.core.object.Object (*properties=None, id_=None, idref=None*)
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

The CybOX Object construct identifies and specifies the characteristics of a specific cyber-relevant object (e.g. a file, a registry key or a process).

Currently only supports the following data members: - id - idref - has_changed - description - properties - related_objects - domain_specific_object_properties

Notes

By default `cybox.core.Object` will cache objects when instantiated. If you are experiencing memory issues in your environment, we encourage the use of `cybox.utils.caches.cache_clear()` in your script to prevent an Out of Memory error. Depending on your use case, it can be after serialization or if a certain threshold is met (e.g. %30 of memory consumed by cache mechanism).

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObjectType`

add_related (*related*, *relationship*, *inline=True*)

defined_effect

Type: `cybox.core.effect.DefinedEffect`

XML Binding class name: `Defined_Effect`

Dictionary key name: `defined_effect`

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: `Description`

Dictionary key name: `description`

discovery_method

Type: `cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource`

XML Binding class name: `Discovery_Method`

Dictionary key name: `discovery_method`

domain_specific_object_properties

Type: `cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: `Domain_Specific_Object_Properties`

Dictionary key name: `domain_specific_object_properties`

has_changed

XML Binding class name: `has_changed`

Dictionary key name: `has_changed`

id_

XML Binding class name: `id`

Dictionary key name: `id`

idref

XML Binding class name: `idref`

Dictionary key name: `idref`

location

Type: `cybox.common.location.Location`

XML Binding class name: Location

Dictionary key name: location

properties

Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML Binding class name: Properties

Dictionary key name: properties

related_objects

Type: `cybox.core.object.RelatedObjects`

XML Binding class name: Related_Objects

Dictionary key name: related_objects

state

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: State

Dictionary key name: state

class `cybox.core.object.RelatedObject(*args, **kwargs)`
Bases: `cybox.core.object.Object`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.RelatedObjectType`

classmethod from_dict (`cls_dict`)

classmethod from_obj (`cls_obj`)

get_properties ()

relationship

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.ObjectRelationship`

XML Binding class name: Relationship

Dictionary key name: relationship

to_dict ()

to_obj (`ns_info=None`)

class `cybox.core.object.RelatedObjects(*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.RelatedObjectsType

related_object

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.core.object.RelatedObject`

XML Binding class name: Related_Object

Dictionary key name: related_object

`cybox.core.object.add_external_class(klass, xsi_type)`

Adds a class implementation to this binding's globals() dict.

These classes can be used to implement Properties, Domain_Specific_Object_Properties, or Defined_Effect fields on an Object.

Parameters

- **klass** (`class`) – Python class that implements the new type
- **xsi_type** (`str`) – An xsi:type value corresponding to the `klass`.

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.core.observable module

`class cybox.core.observable.Keywords(*args)`

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.KeywordsType

keyword

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.Unicode`

XML Binding class name: Keyword

Dictionary key name: keyword

`class cybox.core.observable.Observable(item=None, id_=None, idref=None, title=None, description=None)`

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

A single Observable.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObservableType

add_keyword(value)

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

event

Type: `cybox.core.event.Event`

XML Binding class name: Event

Dictionary key name: event

id_

XML Binding class name: id

Dictionary key name: id

idref

XML Binding class name: idref

Dictionary key name: idref

keywords

Type: `cybox.core.observable.Keywords`

XML Binding class name: Keywords

Dictionary key name: keywords

negate

XML Binding class name: negate

Dictionary key name: negate

object_

Type: `cybox.core.object.Object`

XML Binding class name: Object

Dictionary key name: object

observable_composition

Type: `cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition`

XML Binding class name: Observable_Composition

Dictionary key name: observable_composition

observable_source

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource`

XML Binding class name: Observable_Source

Dictionary key name: observable_source

pattern_fidelity

Type: `cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.PatternFidelity`

XML Binding class name: Pattern_Fidelity

Dictionary key name: pattern_fidelity

sighting_count

XML Binding class name: sighting_count
Dictionary key name: sighting_count

title

XML Binding class name: Title
Dictionary key name: title

class cybox.core.observable.**ObservableComposition** (*operator*=’AND’, *observables*=None)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

The ObservableCompositionType entity defines a logical compositions of CybOX Observables. The combinatorial behavior is derived from the operator property.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObservableCompositionType

add(observable)**observables**

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.core.observable.Observable*
XML Binding class name: Observable
Dictionary key name: observables

operator

XML Binding class name: operator
Dictionary key name: operator

class cybox.core.observable.**Observables** (*observables*=None)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

The root CybOX Observables object.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObservableType

add(object_)**cybox_major_version**

XML Binding class name: cybox_major_version
Dictionary key name: cybox_major_version

cybox_minor_version

XML Binding class name: cybox_minor_version
Dictionary key name: cybox_minor_version

cybox_update_version

XML Binding class name: cybox_update_version

Dictionary key name: cybox_update_version

observable_package_source

Type: [cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource](#)

XML Binding class name: Observable_Package_Source

Dictionary key name: observable_package_source

observables

(List of values permitted)

Type: [cybox.core.observable.Observable](#)

XML Binding class name: Observable

Dictionary key name: observables

pools

Type: [cybox.core.pool.Pools](#)

XML Binding class name: Pools

Dictionary key name: pools

`cybox.core.observable.validate_event(instance, value)`

`cybox.core.observable.validate_object(instance, value)`

`cybox.core.observable.validate_observable_composition(instance, value)`

`cybox.core.observable.validate_operator(instance, value)`

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.core.pattern_fidelity module

class cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.ObfuscationTechnique

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: [cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObfuscationTechniqueType](#)

description

Type: [cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText](#)

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

observables

Type: [cybox.core.observable.Observables](#)

XML Binding class name: Observables

Dictionary key name: observables

```
class cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.ObfuscationTechniques (*args)
    Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObfuscationTechniquesType

obfuscation_technique

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.ObfuscationTechnique*

XML Binding class name: Obfuscation_Technique

Dictionary key name: obfuscation_technique

```
class cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.PatternFidelity
```

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.PatternFidelityType

ease_of_evasion

XML Binding class name: Ease_of_Evasion

Dictionary key name: ease_of_evasion

evasion_techniques

Type: *cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.ObfuscationTechniques*

XML Binding class name: Evasion_Techniques

Dictionary key name: evasion_techniques

noisiness

XML Binding class name: Noisiness

Dictionary key name: noisiness

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.core.pool module

```
class cybox.core.pool.ActionPool
```

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ActionPoolType

actions

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.core.action.Action*

XML Binding class name: Action
Dictionary key name: actions
class cybox.core.pool.**EventPool**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.EventPoolType

events

(List of values permitted)
Type: [cybox.core.event.Event](#)
XML Binding class name: Event
Dictionary key name: events

class cybox.core.pool.**ObjectPool**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.ObjectPoolType

objects

(List of values permitted)
Type: [cybox.core.object.Object](#)
XML Binding class name: Object
Dictionary key name: objects

class cybox.core.pool.**Pools**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.cybox_core.PoolsType

action_pool

Type: [cybox.core.pool.ActionPool](#)
XML Binding class name: Action_Pool
Dictionary key name: action_pool

event_pool

Type: [cybox.core.pool.EventPool](#)
XML Binding class name: Event_Pool
Dictionary key name: event_pool

object_pool

Type: [cybox.core.pool.ObjectPool](#)

XML Binding class name: Object_Pool
Dictionary key name: object_pool

property_pool

Type: `cybox.core.pool.PropertyPool`
XML Binding class name: Property_Pool
Dictionary key name: property_pool

class `cybox.core.pool.PropertyPool`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_core.PropertyPoolType`

properties

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.object_properties.Property`
XML Binding class name: Property
Dictionary key name: properties

3.1.3 CybOX Objects

Modules located in the base `cybox.objects` package

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects package

Submodules

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.account_object module
class `cybox.objects.account_object.Account`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.account_object.AccountObjectType`

authentication

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication`
XML Binding class name: Authentication
Dictionary key name: authentication

creation_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Creation_Date
Dictionary key name: creation_date

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

disabled

XML Binding class name: disabled
Dictionary key name: disabled

domain

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Domain
Dictionary key name: domain

last_accessed_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Last_Accessed_Time
Dictionary key name: last_accessed_time

locked_out

XML Binding class name: locked_out
Dictionary key name: locked_out

modified_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Modified_Date
Dictionary key name: modified_date

class `cybox.objects.account_object.Authentication`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.account_object.AuthenticationType`

authentication_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Authentication_Data
Dictionary key name: authentication_data

authentication_token_protection_mechanism

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: Authentication_Token_Protection_Mechanism

Dictionary key name: authentication_token_protection_mechanism

authentication_type

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.common.vocab.VocabString`

XML Binding class name: Authentication_Type

Dictionary key name: authentication_type

structured_authentication_mechanism

Type: `cybox.objects.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanism`

XML Binding class name: Structured_Authentication_Mechanism

Dictionary key name: structured_authentication_mechanism

class cybox.objects.account_object.**StructuredAuthenticationMechanism**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanismType`

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.address_object module

class cybox.objects.address_object.**Address** (`address_value=None, category=None`)

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.address_object.AddressObjectType`

address_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Address_Value
Dictionary key name: address_value

category

XML Binding class name: category
Dictionary key name: category

is_destination

XML Binding class name: is_destination
Dictionary key name: is_destination

is_source

XML Binding class name: is_source
Dictionary key name: is_source

is_spoofed

XML Binding class name: is_spoofed
Dictionary key name: is_spoofed

vlan_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: VLAN_Name
Dictionary key name: vlan_name

vlan_num

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*
XML Binding class name: VLAN_Num
Dictionary key name: vlan_num

class cybox.objects.address_object.**EmailAddress** (*addr_string=None*)
Bases: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*

Convenience class for creating email addresses.

Note that this is not an actual CybOX type.

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.address_object.AddressObjectType*

classmethod istypeof(*obj*)

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.api_object module

class cybox.objects.api_object.**API**

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.api_object.APIObjectType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Address

Dictionary key name: address

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Function_Name

Dictionary key name: function_name

normalized_function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Normalized_Function_Name

Dictionary key name: normalized_function_name

platform

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`

XML Binding class name: Platform

Dictionary key name: platform

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.archive_file_object module

class `cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile`

Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.archive_file_object.ArchiveFileObjectType`

archive_format

Type: `cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFileFormat`

XML Binding class name: Archive_Format

Dictionary key name: archive_format

archived_file

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML Binding class name: Archived_File

Dictionary key name: archived_file

comment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Comment

Dictionary key name: comment

decryption_key

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Decryption_Key

Dictionary key name: decryption_key

encryption_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.cipher.Cipher`

XML Binding class name: Encryption_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: encryption_algorithm

file_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: File_Count

Dictionary key name: file_count

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFileFormat` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.archive_file_object.ArchiveFileType`

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.objects.artifact_object` module

class `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact` (`data=None, type_=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.artifact_object.ArtifactObjectType`

content_type

XML Binding class name: content_type

Dictionary key name: content_type

content_type_version

XML Binding class name: content_type_version

Dictionary key name: content_type_version

classmethod from_dict (cls_dict)**classmethod from_obj (cls_obj)****hashes**

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

packaging

Type: *cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging*

XML Binding class name: Packaging

Dictionary key name: packaging

raw_artifact

Type: *cybox.objects.artifact_object.RawArtifact*

XML Binding class name: Raw_Artifact

Dictionary key name: raw_artifact

raw_artifact_reference

XML Binding class name: Raw_Artifact_Reference

Dictionary key name: raw_artifact_reference

suspected_malicious

XML Binding class name: suspected_malicious

Dictionary key name: suspected_malicious

to_dict ()**to_obj (ns_info=None)****type_**

XML Binding class name: type_

Dictionary key name: type

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.Base64Encoding

Bases: *cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding*

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.artifact_object.EncodingType`

pack (*data*)

unpack (*packed_data*)

class `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Bz2Compression`

Bases: `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.artifact_object.CompressionType`

pack (*data*)

unpack (*packed_data*)

class `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression` (*compression_mechanism=None*, *compression_mechanism_ref=None*)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

A Compression packaging layer

Currently only zlib and bz2 are supported. Also, compression_mechanism_ref is not currently supported.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.artifact_object.CompressionType`

compression_mechanism

XML Binding class name: `compression_mechanism`

Dictionary key name: `compression_mechanism`

compression_mechanism_ref

XML Binding class name: `compression_mechanism_ref`

Dictionary key name: `compression_mechanism_ref`

pack (*data*)

This should accept byte data and return byte data

unpack (*packed_data*)

This should accept byte data and return byte data

class `cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding` (*algorithm=None*, *character_set=None*, *custom_character_set_ref=None*)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

An encoding packaging layer.

Currently only base64 with a standard alphabet is supported.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.artifact_object.EncodingType`

algorithm

XML Binding class name: algorithm

Dictionary key name: algorithm

character_set

XML Binding class name: character_set

Dictionary key name: character_set

custom_character_set_ref

XML Binding class name: custom_character_set_ref

Dictionary key name: custom_character_set_ref

pack (data)

This should accept byte data and return byte data

unpack (packed_data)

This should accept byte data and return byte data

class cybox.objects.artifact_object.**Encryption** (*encryption_mechanism=None*,
encryption_key=None,
encryption_mechanism_ref=None,
encryption_key_ref=None)

encryp-
encryp-

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

An encryption packaging layer.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.EncryptionType

encryption_key

XML Binding class name: encryption_key

Dictionary key name: encryption_key

encryption_key_ref

XML Binding class name: encryption_key_ref

Dictionary key name: encryption_key_ref

encryption_mechanism

XML Binding class name: encryption_mechanism

Dictionary key name: encryption_mechanism

encryption_mechanism_ref

XML Binding class name: encryption_mechanism_ref

Dictionary key name: encryption_mechanism_ref

pack (data)

This should accept byte data and return byte data

unpack (packed_data)

This should accept byte data and return byte data

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging(is_encrypted=None, is_compressed=None,
                                              compression=None,      encryption=None,
                                              encoding=None)
```

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

An individual packaging layer.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.PackagingType

compression

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression*

XML Binding class name: Compression

Dictionary key name: compression

encoding

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding*

XML Binding class name: Encoding

Dictionary key name: encoding

encryption

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption*

XML Binding class name: Encryption

Dictionary key name: encryption

is_compressed

XML Binding class name: is_compressed

Dictionary key name: is_compressed

is_encrypted

XML Binding class name: is_encrypted

Dictionary key name: is_encrypted

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.PasswordProtectedZipEncryption(key=None)
Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.EncryptionType

unpack (packed_data)

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.RawArtifact (value=None)
    Bases: cybox.common.properties.String
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.RawArtifactType

byte_order

XML Binding class name: byte_order
Dictionary key name: byte_order

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.XOREncryption (key=None)
    Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.EncryptionType

```
pack (data)
unpack (packed_data)
```

```
class cybox.objects.artifact_object.ZlibCompression
    Bases: cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.artifact_object.CompressionType

```
pack (data)
unpack (packed_data)
```

```
cybox.objects.artifact_object.validate_artifact_type (instance, value)
```

```
cybox.objects.artifact_object.validate_byte_order_endianness (instance, value)
```

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.as_object module

```
cybox.objects.as_object.AS
```

alias of *AutonomousSystem* | XML binding class: cybox.bindings.as_object.ASObjectType

```
class cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem
```

Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.as_object.ASObjectType

handle

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number

Dictionary key name: number

regional_internet_registry

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Regional_Internet_Registry

Dictionary key name: regional_internet_registry

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.arp_cache_object module

class cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCache

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheObjectType`

arp_cache_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry`

XML Binding class name: ARP_Cache_Entry

Dictionary key name: arp_cache_entry

class cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntryType`

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: IP_Address

Dictionary key name: ip_address

network_interface

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface`

XML Binding class name: Network_Interface
Dictionary key name: network_interface

physical_address

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Physical_Address
Dictionary key name: physical_address

type_

Type: *cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntryType*
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

class cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.**ARPCacheEntryType** (*value=None*)
Bases: *cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntryTypeType

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.code_object module

class cybox.objects.code_object.**Code**
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.code_object.CodeObjectType

code_language

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Code_Language
Dictionary key name: code_language

code_segment

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Code_Segment
Dictionary key name: code_segment

code_segment_xor

Type: *cybox.objects.code_object.CodeSegmentXOR*
XML Binding class name: Code_Segment_XOR
Dictionary key name: code_segment_xor

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

digital_signatures

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList`
XML Binding class name: Digital_Signatures
Dictionary key name: digital_signatures

discovery_method

Type: `cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource`
XML Binding class name: Discovery_Method
Dictionary key name: discovery_method

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`
XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features
Dictionary key name: extracted_features

processor_family

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Processor_Family
Dictionary key name: processor_family

purpose

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Purpose
Dictionary key name: purpose

start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Start_Address
Dictionary key name: start_address

targeted_platforms

Type: `cybox.objects.code_object.TargetedPlatforms`
XML Binding class name: Targeted_Platforms
Dictionary key name: targeted_platforms

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type
class cybox.objects.code_object.**CodeSegmentXOR** (*value=None*)
Bases: cybox.common.properties.String

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.code_object.CodeSegmentXORType

is_plain()
xor_pattern

XML Binding class name: xor_pattern
Dictionary key name: xor_pattern

class cybox.objects.code_object.**TargetedPlatforms** (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.code_object.TargetedPlatformsType

targeted_platform

(List of values permitted)
Type: cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification
XML Binding class name: Targeted_Platform
Dictionary key name: targeted_platform

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.custom_object module
class cybox.objects.custom_object.**Custom**
Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.custom_object.CustomObjectType

custom_name

XML Binding class name: custom_name
Dictionary key name: custom_name

description

Type: cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText
XML Binding class name: Description
Dictionary key name: description

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.device_object module

class cybox.objects.device_object.Device

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.device_object.DeviceObjectType*

description

Type: *cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText*

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

device_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Device_Type

Dictionary key name: device_type

firmware_version

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Firmware_Version

Dictionary key name: firmware_version

manufacturer

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Manufacturer

Dictionary key name: manufacturer

model

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Model

Dictionary key name: model

serial_number

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Serial_Number

Dictionary key name: serial_number

system_details

Type: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML Binding class name: System_Details

Dictionary key name: system_details

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.disk_object module**class** cybox.objects.disk_object.DiskBases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.disk_object.DiskObjectType

disk_nameType: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Disk_Name

Dictionary key name: disk_name

disk_sizeType: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Disk_Size

Dictionary key name: disk_size

free_spaceType: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Free_Space

Dictionary key name: free_space

partition_listType: *cybox.objects.disk_object.PartitionList*

XML Binding class name: Partition_List

Dictionary key name: partition_list

type_Type: *cybox.objects.disk_object.DiskType*

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class cybox.objects.disk_object.DiskType (*value=None*)Bases: *cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.disk_object.DiskType

class cybox.objects.disk_object.PartitionList (*args)Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.disk_object.PartitionListType

partition

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition`

XML Binding class name: Partition

Dictionary key name: partition

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.disk_partition_object module

class `cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.disk_partition_object.DiskPartitionObjectType`

created

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Created

Dictionary key name: created

device_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Name`

XML Binding class name: Device_Name

Dictionary key name: device_name

mount_point

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Mount_Point

Dictionary key name: mount_point

partition_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Partition_ID

Dictionary key name: partition_id

partition_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Partition_Length

Dictionary key name: partition_length

partition_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Partition_Offset

Dictionary key name: partition_offset

space_left

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Space_Left

Dictionary key name: space_left

space_used

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Space_Used

Dictionary key name: space_used

total_space

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Total_Space

Dictionary key name: total_space

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.dns_cache_object module

class `cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCache`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheObjectType`

dns_cache_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry`

XML Binding class name: DNS_Cache_Entry

Dictionary key name: dns_cache_entry

class `cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntryType`

dns_entry

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord`

XML Binding class name: DNS_Entry
Dictionary key name: dns_entry

ttl

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: TTL
Dictionary key name: ttl

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.objects.dns_query_object` module

class `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_query_object.DNSQueryObjectType`

`additional_records`

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords`
XML Binding class name: Additional_Records
Dictionary key name: additional_records

`answer_resource_records`

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords`
XML Binding class name: Answer_Resource_Records
Dictionary key name: answer_resource_records

`authority_resource_records`

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords`
XML Binding class name: Authority_Resource_Records
Dictionary key name: authority_resource_records

`date_ran`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Date_Ran
Dictionary key name: date_ran

`question`

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion`
XML Binding class name: Question
Dictionary key name: question

`service_used`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Service_Used
Dictionary key name: service_used

successful

XML Binding class name: successful
Dictionary key name: successful

transaction_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Transaction_ID
Dictionary key name: transaction_id

class cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.dns_query_object.DNSQuestionType

qclass

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: QClass
Dictionary key name: qclass

qname

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: QName
Dictionary key name: qname

qtype

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: QType
Dictionary key name: qtype

class cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecordsType

resource_record

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord`
XML Binding class name: Resource_Record

Dictionary key name: `resource_record`

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.objects.dns_record_object` module

class `cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.dns_record_object.DNSRecordObjectType`

`address_class`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Address_Class`

Dictionary key name: `address_class`

`data_length`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Data_Length`

Dictionary key name: `data_length`

`description`

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: `Description`

Dictionary key name: `description`

`domain_name`

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: `Domain_Name`

Dictionary key name: `domain_name`

`entry_type`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Entry_Type`

Dictionary key name: `entry_type`

`flags`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Flags`

Dictionary key name: `flags`

`ip_address`

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: IP_Address
Dictionary key name: ip_address

queried_date

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*
XML Binding class name: Queried_Date
Dictionary key name: queried_date

record_data

XML Binding class name: Record_Data
Dictionary key name: record_data

record_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Record_Name
Dictionary key name: record_name

record_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Record_Type
Dictionary key name: record_type

ttl

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*
XML Binding class name: TTL
Dictionary key name: ttl

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.domain_name_object module
class cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName
 Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.domain_name_object.DomainNameObjectType

type_

XML Binding class name: type_
Dictionary key name: type

value

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Value
Dictionary key name: value

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.email_message_object module

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.**AttachmentReference** (*object_reference=None*)
Bases: cybox.objects.email_message_object._Reference, mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.AttachmentReferenceType

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.**Attachments** (**args*)

Bases: cybox.objects.email_message_object._ReferenceList,
mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.AttachmentsType

file

(List of values permitted)

Type: cybox.objects.email_message_object.AttachmentReference

XML Binding class name: File

Dictionary key name: file

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.**EmailHeader**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailHeaderType

bcc

Type: cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients

XML Binding class name: BCC

Dictionary key name: bcc

boundary

Type: cybox.common.properties.String

XML Binding class name: Boundary

Dictionary key name: boundary

cc

Type: cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients

XML Binding class name: CC

Dictionary key name: cc

content_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Type
Dictionary key name: content_type

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Date
Dictionary key name: date

errors_to

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Errors_To
Dictionary key name: errors_to

from_

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: From
Dictionary key name: from

in_reply_to

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: In_Reply_To
Dictionary key name: in_reply_to

message_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Message_ID
Dictionary key name: message_id

mime_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: MIME_Version
Dictionary key name: mime_version

precedence

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Precedence
Dictionary key name: precedence

received_lines

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLineList`
XML Binding class name: Received_Lines
Dictionary key name: received_lines

reply_to

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: Reply_To
Dictionary key name: reply_to

sender

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: Sender
Dictionary key name: sender

subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject
Dictionary key name: subject

to

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients`
XML Binding class name: To
Dictionary key name: to

user_agent

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: User_Agent
Dictionary key name: user_agent

x_mailer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Mailer
Dictionary key name: x_mailer

x_originating_ip

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: X_Originating_IP
Dictionary key name: x_originating_ip

x_priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: X_Priority
Dictionary key name: x_priority

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailMessageObjectType

attachments

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.Attachments`

XML Binding class name: Attachments

Dictionary key name: attachments

email_server

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Email_Server

Dictionary key name: email_server

header

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader`

XML Binding class name: Header

Dictionary key name: header

links

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.Links`

XML Binding class name: Links

Dictionary key name: links

raw_body

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Body

Dictionary key name: raw_body

raw_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Header

Dictionary key name: raw_header

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients (*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailRecipientsType

recipient

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`

XML Binding class name: Recipient

Dictionary key name: recipient

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.**LinkReference** (*object_reference=None*)
Bases: cybox.objects.email_message_object._Reference, mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.LinkReferenceType

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.**Links** (**args*)
Bases: cybox.objects.email_message_object._ReferenceList,
mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.LinksType

link

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.email_message_object.LinkReference*
XML Binding class name: Link
Dictionary key name: link

class cybox.objects.email_message_object.**ReceivedLine**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailReceivedLineType

by

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: By
Dictionary key name: by

for_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: For
Dictionary key name: for

from_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: From
Dictionary key name: from

id_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: ID

Dictionary key name: id

timestamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Timestamp

Dictionary key name: timestamp

via

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Via

Dictionary key name: via

with_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: With

Dictionary key name: with

class `cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLineList` (*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.email_message_object.EmailReceivedLineListType`

received

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine`

XML Binding class name: Received

Dictionary key name: received

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.file_object module

class `cybox.objects.file_object.EPJumpCode`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.EPJumpCodeType`

depth

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Depth

Dictionary key name: depth

opcodes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Opcodes

Dictionary key name: opcodes

class `cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignature`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.EntryPointSignatureType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

type_

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignatureList (*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.EntryPointSignatureListType`

entry_point_signature

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignature`

XML Binding class name: Entry_Point_Signature

Dictionary key name: entry_point_signature

class `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FileObjectType`

accessed_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Accessed_Time

Dictionary key name: accessed_time

add_hash (`hash_`)

byte_runs

Type: `cybox.common.byterun.ByteRuns`

XML Binding class name: Byte_Runs

Dictionary key name: byte_runs

compression_comment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Compression_Comment

Dictionary key name: compression_comment

compression_method

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Compression_Method

Dictionary key name: compression_method

compression_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Compression_Version

Dictionary key name: compression_version

created_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Created_Time

Dictionary key name: created_time

decryption_key

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Decryption_Key

Dictionary key name: decryption_key

device_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Device_Path

Dictionary key name: device_path

digital_signatures

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignatureList`

XML Binding class name: Digital_Signatures

Dictionary key name: digital_signatures

encryption_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Encryption_Algorithm
Dictionary key name: encryption_algorithm

extracted_features

Type: *cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures*
XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features
Dictionary key name: extracted_features

file_attributes_list

Type: *cybox.objects.file_object.FileAttribute*
XML Binding class name: File_Attributes_List
Dictionary key name: file_attributes_list

file_extension

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: File_Extension
Dictionary key name: file_extension

file_format

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: File_Format
Dictionary key name: file_format

file_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: File_Name
Dictionary key name: file_name

file_path

Type: *cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath*
XML Binding class name: File_Path
Dictionary key name: file_path

full_path

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Full_Path
Dictionary key name: full_path

hashes

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

is_masqueraded

XML Binding class name: is_masqueraded
Dictionary key name: is_masqueraded

is_packed

XML Binding class name: is_packed
Dictionary key name: is_packed

magic_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Magic_Number
Dictionary key name: magic_number

modified_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Modified_Time
Dictionary key name: modified_time

packer_list

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.PackerList`
XML Binding class name: Packer_List
Dictionary key name: packer_list

peak_entropy

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Double`
XML Binding class name: Peak_Entropy
Dictionary key name: peak_entropy

permissions

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`
XML Binding class name: Permissions
Dictionary key name: permissions

size_in_bytes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Size_In_Bytes
Dictionary key name: size_in_bytes

sym_links

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.SymLinksList`
XML Binding class name: Sym_Links
Dictionary key name: sym_links

user_owner

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: User_Owner

Dictionary key name: user_owner

class `cybox.objects.file_object.FileAttribute`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

An abstract class for file attributes.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FileAttributeType`

class `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath` (`value=None`)

Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FilePathType`

fully_qualified

XML Binding class name: fully_qualified

Dictionary key name: fully_qualified

is_plain()

class `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

An abstract class for file permissions.

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.FilePermissionsType`

class `cybox.objects.file_object.Packer`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.PackerType`

detected_entrypoint_signatures

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignatureList`

XML Binding class name: Detected_Entrypoint_Signatures

Dictionary key name: detected_entrypoint_signatures

entry_point

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Entry_Point
Dictionary key name: entry_point

ep_jump_codes

Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.EPJumpCode`
XML Binding class name: EP_Jump_Codes
Dictionary key name: ep_jump_codes

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

signature

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Signature
Dictionary key name: signature

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.objects.file_object.PackerList`(*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.PackerListType`

packer

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.file_object.Packer`
XML Binding class name: Packer
Dictionary key name: packer

class `cybox.objects.file_object.SymLinksList`(*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.file_object.SymLinksListType`

sym_link

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Sym_Link
Dictionary key name: sym_link

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object module
class cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object.**GUIDialogbox**
Bases: `cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogboxObjectType`

box_caption

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Box_Caption
Dictionary key name: box_caption

box_text

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Box_Text
Dictionary key name: box_text

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.gui_object module
class cybox.objects.gui_object.**GUI**
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.gui_object.GUIObjectType`

height

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Height
Dictionary key name: height

width

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Width
Dictionary key name: width

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.gui_window_object module

class cybox.objects.gui_window_object.**GUIWindow**
Bases: *cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.gui_window_object.GUIWindowObjectType

owner_window

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Owner_Window

Dictionary key name: owner_window

parent_window

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Parent_Window

Dictionary key name: parent_window

window_display_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Window_Display_Name

Dictionary key name: window_display_name

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.hostname_object module

class cybox.objects.hostname_object.**Hostname**
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.hostname_object.HostnameObjectType

hostname_value

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Hostname_Value

Dictionary key name: hostname_value

is_domain_name

XML Binding class name: is_domain_name

Dictionary key name: is_domain_name

naming_system

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Naming_System

Dictionary key name: naming_system

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.http_session_object module
class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPClientRequest**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequestType

http_message_body

Type: *cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage*
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Message_Body
Dictionary key name: http_message_body

http_request_header

Type: *cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader*
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Request_Header
Dictionary key name: http_request_header

http_request_line

Type: *cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine*
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Request_Line
Dictionary key name: http_request_line

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPMessage**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPMessageType

length

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

message_body

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Message_Body
Dictionary key name: message_body

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPRequestHeader**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderType

parsed_header

Type: *cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields*

XML Binding class name: Parsed_Header

Dictionary key name: parsed_header

raw_header

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Raw_Header

Dictionary key name: raw_header

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFieldsType

accept

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Accept

Dictionary key name: accept

accept_charset

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Accept_Charset

Dictionary key name: accept_charset

accept_datetime

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Accept_Datetime

Dictionary key name: accept_datetime

accept_encoding

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Accept_Encoding

Dictionary key name: accept_encoding

accept_language

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Accept_Language

Dictionary key name: accept_language

authorization

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Authorization

Dictionary key name: authorization

cache_control

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Cache_Control

Dictionary key name: cache_control

connection

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Connection

Dictionary key name: connection

content_length

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Content_Length

Dictionary key name: content_length

content_md5

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Content_MD5

Dictionary key name: content_md5

content_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Content_Type

Dictionary key name: content_type

cookie

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Cookie

Dictionary key name: cookie

date

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Date

Dictionary key name: date

dnt

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: DNT
Dictionary key name: dnt

expect

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Expect
Dictionary key name: expect

from_

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`
XML Binding class name: From
Dictionary key name: from

host

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HostField`
XML Binding class name: Host
Dictionary key name: host

if_match

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: If_Match
Dictionary key name: if_match

if_modified_since

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: If_Modified_Since
Dictionary key name: if_modified_since

if_none_match

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: If_None_Match
Dictionary key name: if_none_match

if_range

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: If_Range
Dictionary key name: if_range

if_unmodified_since

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: If_Unmodified_Since
Dictionary key name: if_unmodified_since

max_forwards

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Max_Forwards
Dictionary key name: max_forwards

pragma

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Pragma
Dictionary key name: pragma

proxy_authorization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Proxy_Authorization
Dictionary key name: proxy_authorization

range_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Range
Dictionary key name: range

referer

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Referer
Dictionary key name: referer

te

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: TE
Dictionary key name: te

user_agent

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: User_Agent
Dictionary key name: user_agent

via

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Via
Dictionary key name: via

warning

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Warning
Dictionary key name: warning

x_att_deviceid

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: X_ATT_DeviceId
Dictionary key name: x_att_deviceid

x_forwarded_for

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: X_Forwarded_For
Dictionary key name: x_forwarded_for

x_forwarded_proto

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: X_Forwarded_Proto
Dictionary key name: x_forwarded_proto

x_requested_with

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: X_Requested_With
Dictionary key name: x_requested_with

x_wap_profile

Type: *cybox.objects.uri_object.URI*
XML Binding class name: X_Wap_Profile
Dictionary key name: x_wap_profile

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLineType

http_method

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Method
Dictionary key name: http_method

value

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Value
Dictionary key name: value

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponseType`

http_client_request

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest`

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Client_Request

Dictionary key name: http_client_request

http_provisional_server_response

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse`

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Provisional_Server_Response

Dictionary key name: http_provisional_server_response

http_server_response

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse`

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Server_Response

Dictionary key name: http_server_response

ordinal_position

XML Binding class name: ordinal_position

Dictionary key name: ordinal_position

class `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderType`

parsed_header

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields`

XML Binding class name: Parsed_Header

Dictionary key name: parsed_header

raw_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Header
Dictionary key name: raw_header

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPResponseHeaderFields**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFieldsType

accept_ranges

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Accept_Ranges
Dictionary key name: accept_ranges

access_control_allow_origin

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Access_Control_Allow_Origin
Dictionary key name: access_control_allow_origin

age

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*
XML Binding class name: Age
Dictionary key name: age

cache_control

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Cache_Control
Dictionary key name: cache_control

connection

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Connection
Dictionary key name: connection

content_disposition

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Content_Disposition
Dictionary key name: content_disposition

content_encoding

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Content_Encoding
Dictionary key name: content_encoding

content_language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Language
Dictionary key name: content_language

content_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Content_Length
Dictionary key name: content_length

content_location

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Location
Dictionary key name: content_location

content_md5

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_MD5
Dictionary key name: content_md5

content_range

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Range
Dictionary key name: content_range

content_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Content_Type
Dictionary key name: content_type

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Date
Dictionary key name: date

etag

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: ETag
Dictionary key name: etag

expires

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Expires
Dictionary key name: expires

last_modified

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Last_Modified
Dictionary key name: last_modified

link

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Link
Dictionary key name: link

location

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Location
Dictionary key name: location

p3p

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: P3P
Dictionary key name: p3p

pragma

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Pragma
Dictionary key name: pragma

proxy_authenticate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Proxy_Authenticate
Dictionary key name: proxy_authenticate

refresh

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Refresh
Dictionary key name: refresh

retry_after

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Retry_After
Dictionary key name: retry_after

server

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Server

Dictionary key name: server

set_cookie

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Set_Cookie

Dictionary key name: set_cookie

strict_transport_security

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Strict_Transport_Security

Dictionary key name: strict_transport_security

trailer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Trailer

Dictionary key name: trailer

transfer_encoding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Transfer_Encoding

Dictionary key name: transfer_encoding

vary

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Vary

Dictionary key name: vary

via

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Via

Dictionary key name: via

warning

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Warning

Dictionary key name: warning

www_authenticate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: WWW_Authenticate
Dictionary key name: www_authenticate

x_content_type_options

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Content_Type_Options
Dictionary key name: x_content_type_options

x_frame_options

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Frame_Options
Dictionary key name: x_frame_options

x_powered_by

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_Powered_By
Dictionary key name: x_powered_by

x_ua_compatible

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_UA_Compatible
Dictionary key name: x_ua_compatible

x_xss_protection

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: X_XSS_Protection
Dictionary key name: x_xss_protection

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponseType

http_message_body

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage`
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Message_Body
Dictionary key name: http_message_body

http_response_header

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader`
XML Binding class name: HTTP_Response_Header
Dictionary key name: http_response_header

http_status_line

Type: [*cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine*](#)

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Status_Line

Dictionary key name: http_status_line

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPSession**

Bases: [*cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*](#)

XML binding class: [*cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPSessionObjectType*](#)

http_request_response

(List of values permitted)

Type: [*cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse*](#)

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Request_Response

Dictionary key name: http_request_response

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HTTPStatusLine**

Bases: [*mixbox.entities.Entity*](#)

XML binding class: [*cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLineType*](#)

reason_phrase

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.String*](#)

XML Binding class name: Reason_Phrase

Dictionary key name: reason_phrase

status_code

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*](#)

XML Binding class name: Status_Code

Dictionary key name: status_code

version

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.String*](#)

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class cybox.objects.http_session_object.**HostField**

Bases: [*mixbox.entities.Entity*](#)

XML binding class: [*cybox.bindings.http_session_object.HostFieldType*](#)

domain_name

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: Domain_Name

Dictionary key name: domain_name

port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.objects.image_file_object` module

class `cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile`

Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.image_file_object.ImageFileType`

bits_per_pixel

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Bits_Per_Pixel

Dictionary key name: bits_per_pixel

compression_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Compression_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: compression_algorithm

image_file_format

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Image_File_Format

Dictionary key name: image_file_format

image_height

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Image_Height

Dictionary key name: image_height

image_is_compressed

XML Binding class name: image_is_compressed

Dictionary key name: image_is_compressed

image_width

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Image_Width`

Dictionary key name: `image_width`

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.library_object module

class cybox.objects.library_object.Library

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.library_object.LibraryObjectType`

base_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Base_Address`

Dictionary key name: `base_address`

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`

XML Binding class name: `Extracted_Features`

Dictionary key name: `extracted_features`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Name`

Dictionary key name: `name`

path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Path`

Dictionary key name: `path`

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: `Size`

Dictionary key name: `size`

type_

Type: `cybox.objects.library_object.LibraryType`

XML Binding class name: `Type`

Dictionary key name: `type`

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.objects.library_object.LibraryType` (`value=None`)

Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.library_object.LibraryType`

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.link_object module

class `cybox.objects.link_object.Link` (`value=None, type_=None`)

Bases: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.link_object.LinkObjectType`

url_label

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: URL_Label

Dictionary key name: url_label

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.linux_package_object module

class `cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.linux_package_object.LinuxPackageObjectType`

architecture

TypedField subclass for VocabString fields.

Type: `cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackageArchitecture`

XML Binding class name: Architecture

Dictionary key name: architecture

category

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Category

Dictionary key name: category

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

epoch

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Epoch

Dictionary key name: epoch

evr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: EVR

Dictionary key name: evr

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

release

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Release

Dictionary key name: release

vendor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Vendor

Dictionary key name: vendor

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackageArchitecture` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.cybox_common.ControlledVocabularyStringType`

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.memory_object module**class cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory**Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.memory_object.MemoryObjectType***block_type**Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Block_Type

Dictionary key name: block_type

extracted_featuresType: *cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures*

XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted_features

hashesType: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

is_injected

XML Binding class name: is_injected

Dictionary key name: is_injected

is_mapped

XML Binding class name: is_mapped

Dictionary key name: is_mapped

is_protected

XML Binding class name: is_protected

Dictionary key name: is_protected

is_volatile

XML Binding class name: is_volatile

Dictionary key name: is_volatile

memory_sourceType: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Memory_Source

Dictionary key name: memory_source

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

region_end_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Region_End_Address

Dictionary key name: region_end_address

region_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Region_Size

Dictionary key name: region_size

region_start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Region_Start_Address

Dictionary key name: region_start_address

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.mutex_object module

class cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.mutex_object.MutexObjectType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

named

XML Binding class name: named

Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.network_connection_object module

class cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connections

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_connection_object.Layer7ConnectionsType`

dns_query

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery`

XML Binding class name: DNS_Query

Dictionary key name: dns_query

http_session

Type: `cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPSession`

XML Binding class name: HTTP_Session

Dictionary key name: http_session

class `cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_connection_object.NetworkConnectionObjectType`

creation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Creation_Time

Dictionary key name: creation_time

destination_socket_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`

XML Binding class name: Destination_Socket_Address

Dictionary key name: destination_socket_address

destination_tcp_state

XML Binding class name: Destination_TCP_State

Dictionary key name: destination_tcp_state

layer3_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Layer3_Protocol

Dictionary key name: layer3_protocol

layer4_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Layer4_Protocol

Dictionary key name: layer4_protocol

layer7_connections

Type: `cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connections`

XML Binding class name: Layer7_Connections

Dictionary key name: layer7_connections

layer7_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Layer7_Protocol

Dictionary key name: layer7_protocol

source_socket_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`

XML Binding class name: Source_Socket_Address

Dictionary key name: source_socket_address

source_tcp_state

XML Binding class name: Source_TCP_State

Dictionary key name: source_tcp_state

tls_used

XML Binding class name: tls_used

Dictionary key name: tls_used

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.objects.network_flow_object` module

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.BidirectionalRecord

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.BidirectionalRecordType`

yaf_record

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFRecord`

XML Binding class name: YAF_Record

Dictionary key name: yaf_record

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.FlowCollectionElement

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.FlowCollectionElementType`

flow_record_field_value

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Flow_Record_Field_Value

Dictionary key name: flow_record_field_value

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.FlowDataRecord

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.FlowDataRecordType

flow_record_collection_element

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.FlowCollectionElement*

XML Binding class name: Flow_Record_Collection_Element

Dictionary key name: flow_record_collection_element

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXDataRecord

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.IPFIXDataRecordType

field_value

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Field_Value

Dictionary key name: field_value

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXDataSet

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.IPFIXDataSetType

data_record

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXDataRecord*

XML Binding class name: Data_Record

Dictionary key name: data_record

paddingType: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Padding
Dictionary key name: padding

set_header

Type: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXSetHeader*
XML Binding class name: Set_Header
Dictionary key name: set_header

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXMessage
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.IPFIXMessageType

message_header

Type: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXMessageHeader*
XML Binding class name: Message_Header
Dictionary key name: message_header

set_

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXSet*
XML Binding class name: Set
Dictionary key name: set

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXMessageHeader
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.IPFIXMessageHeaderType

byte_length

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Byte_Length
Dictionary key name: byte_length

export_timestamp

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*
XML Binding class name: Export_Timestamp
Dictionary key name: export_timestamp

observation_domain_id

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*
XML Binding class name: Observation_Domain_ID

Dictionary key name: observation_domain_id

sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Sequence_Number

Dictionary key name: sequence_number

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecord

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecordType`

fieldSpecifier

(List of values permitted)

Type:

`cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecordFieldSpecifiers`

XML Binding class name: Field_Specifier

Dictionary key name: field_specifier

optionsTemplateRecordHeader

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecordHeader`

XML Binding class name: Options_Template_Record_Header

Dictionary key name: options_template_record_header

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecordHeader

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecordHeaderType`

fieldCount

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Field_Count

Dictionary key name: field_count

scopeFieldCount

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Scope_Field_Count
Dictionary key name: scope_field_count

template_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Template_ID
Dictionary key name: template_id

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateSet`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateSetType`

options_template_record

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecord`
XML Binding class name: Options_Template_Record
Dictionary key name: options_template_record

padding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Padding
Dictionary key name: padding

set_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXSetHeader`
XML Binding class name: Set_Header
Dictionary key name: set_header

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXSet`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.IPFIXSetType`

data_set

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXDataSet`
XML Binding class name: Data_Set
Dictionary key name: data_set

options_template_set

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateSet`

XML Binding class name: Options_Template_Set

Dictionary key name: options_template_set

template_set

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateSet`

XML Binding class name: Template_Set

Dictionary key name: template_set

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXSetHeader`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.IPFIXSetHeaderType`

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

set_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Set_ID

Dictionary key name: set_id

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecord`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecordType`

fieldSpecifier

(List of values permitted)

Type:

`cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecordFieldSpecifiers`

XML Binding class name: Field_Specifier

Dictionary key name: field_specifier

template_record_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecordHeader`

XML Binding class name: Template_Record_Header

Dictionary key name: template_record_header

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecordFieldSpecifiers`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecordFieldSpecifiersType`

enterprise_bit

XML Binding class name: Enterprise_Bit
Dictionary key name: enterprise_bit

enterprise_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Enterprise_Number
Dictionary key name: enterprise_number

field_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Field_Length
Dictionary key name: field_length

information_element_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Information_Element_ID
Dictionary key name: information_element_id

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecordHeader`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecordHeaderType`

field_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Field_Count
Dictionary key name: field_count

template_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Template_ID
Dictionary key name: template_id

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateSet`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateSetType`

padding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Padding

Dictionary key name: padding

set_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXSetHeader`

XML Binding class name: Set_Header

Dictionary key name: set_header

template_record

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecord`

XML Binding class name: Template_Record

Dictionary key name: template_record

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowHeader`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowHeaderType`

count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Count

Dictionary key name: count

engine_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Engine_ID

Dictionary key name: engine_id

engine_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Engine_Type

Dictionary key name: engine_type

flow_sequence

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Flow_Sequence

Dictionary key name: flow_sequence

sampling_interval

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Sampling_Interval
Dictionary key name: sampling_interval

sys_up_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Sys_Up_Time
Dictionary key name: sys_up_time

unix_nsecs

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Unix_Nsecs
Dictionary key name: unix_nsecs

unix_secs

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Unix_Secs
Dictionary key name: unix_secs

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.**NetflowV5FlowRecord**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowRecordType

byte_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Byte_Count
Dictionary key name: byte_count

dest_autonomous_system

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Dest_Autonomous_System
Dictionary key name: dest_autonomous_system

dest_ip_mask_bit_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Dest_IP_Mask_Bit_Count

Dictionary key name: dest_ip_mask_bit_count

nexthop_ipv4_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Nexthop_IPv4_Addr

Dictionary key name: nexthop_ipv4_addr

packet_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Packet_Count

Dictionary key name: packet_count

padding1

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Padding1

Dictionary key name: padding1

padding2

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Padding2

Dictionary key name: padding2

src_autonomous_system

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Src_Autonomous_System

Dictionary key name: src_autonomous_system

src_ip_mask_bit_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Src_IP_Mask_Bit_Count

Dictionary key name: src_ip_mask_bit_count

sysuptime_end

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: SysUpTime_End

Dictionary key name: sysuptime_end

sysuptime_start

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: SysUpTime_Start

Dictionary key name: sysuptime_start

tcp_flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: TCP_Flags

Dictionary key name: tcp_flags

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5Packet`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV5PacketType`

flow_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowHeader`

XML Binding class name: Flow_Header

Dictionary key name: flow_header

flow_record

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowRecord`

XML Binding class name: Flow_Record

Dictionary key name: flow_record

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9DataFlowSet`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV9DataFlowSetType`

data_record

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9DataRecord`

XML Binding class name: Data_Record

Dictionary key name: data_record

flow_set_id_template_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Flow_Set_ID_Template_ID

Dictionary key name: flow_set_id_template_id

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

padding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Padding

Dictionary key name: padding

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.**NetflowV9DataRecord**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV9DataRecordType

flow_data_record

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.FlowDataRecord`

XML Binding class name: Flow_Data_Record

Dictionary key name: flow_data_record

options_data_record

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.OptionsDataRecord`

XML Binding class name: Options_Data_Record

Dictionary key name: options_data_record

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.**NetflowV9ExportPacket**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV9ExportPacketType

flow_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9PacketHeader`

XML Binding class name: Packet_Header

Dictionary key name: packet_header

flow_set

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9FlowSet`

XML Binding class name: Flow_Set

Dictionary key name: flow_set

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.**NetflowV9Field** (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV9FieldType

```
class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9FlowSet
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV9FlowSetType

data_flow_set

Type: [*cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9DataFlowSet*](#)
XML Binding class name: Data_Flow_Set
Dictionary key name: data_flow_set

options_template_flow_set

Type: [*cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateFlowSet*](#)
XML Binding class name: Options_Template_Flow_Set
Dictionary key name: options_template_flow_set

template_flow_set

Type: [*cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateFlowSet*](#)
XML Binding class name: Template_Flow_Set
Dictionary key name: template_flow_set

```
class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateFlowSet
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateFlowSetType

flow_set_id

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*](#)
XML Binding class name: Flow_Set_ID
Dictionary key name: flow_set_id

length

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.Integer*](#)
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

options_template_record

(List of values permitted)
Type: [*cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateRecord*](#)
XML Binding class name: Options_Template_Record
Dictionary key name: options_template_record

padding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Padding

Dictionary key name: padding

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.**NetflowV9OptionsTemplateRecord**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateRecordType`

option_field_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Option_Field_Length

Dictionary key name: option_field_length

option_field_type

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9Field`

XML Binding class name: Option_Field_Type

Dictionary key name: option_field_type

option_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Option_Length

Dictionary key name: option_length

option_scope_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Option_Scope_Length

Dictionary key name: option_scope_length

scope_field_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Scope_Field_Length

Dictionary key name: scope_field_length

scope_field_type

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9ScopeField`

XML Binding class name: Scope_Field_Type

Dictionary key name: scope_field_type

template_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Template_ID
Dictionary key name: template_id

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.**NetflowV9PacketHeader** (*version=None*)
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV9PacketHeaderType

record_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Record_Count
Dictionary key name: record_count

sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Sequence_Number
Dictionary key name: sequence_number

source_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Source_ID
Dictionary key name: source_id

sys_up_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Sys_Up_Time
Dictionary key name: sys_up_time

unix_secs

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Unix_Secs
Dictionary key name: unix_secs

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Version
Dictionary key name: version

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.**NetflowV9ScopeField** (*value=None*)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV9ScopeFieldType

```
class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateFlowSet
    Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateFlowSetType

flow_set_id

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Flow_Set_ID

Dictionary key name: flow_set_id

length

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

template_record

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateRecord*

XML Binding class name: Template_Record

Dictionary key name: template_record

```
class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateRecord
    Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateRecordType

field_count

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Field_Count

Dictionary key name: field_count

field_length

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Field_Length

Dictionary key name: field_length

field_type

Type: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9Field*

XML Binding class name: Field_Type

Dictionary key name: field_type

template_id

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Template_ID

Dictionary key name: template_id

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkFlow
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetworkFlowObjectType

bidirectional_flow_record

Type: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.BidirectionalRecord*

XML Binding class name: Bidirectional_Flow_Record

Dictionary key name: bidirectional_flow_record

network_flow_label

Type: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkFlowLabel*

XML Binding class name: Network_Flow_Label

Dictionary key name: network_flow_label

unidirectional_flow_record

Type: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.UnidirectionalRecord*

XML Binding class name: Unidirectional_Flow_Record

Dictionary key name: unidirectional_flow_record

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkFlowLabel
Bases: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkLayerInfo*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetworkFlowLabelType

egress_interface_index

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Egress_Interface_Index

Dictionary key name: egress_interface_index

ingress_interface_index

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Ingress_Interface_Index

Dictionary key name: ingress_interface_index

ip_type_of_service

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: IP_Type_Of_Service

Dictionary key name: ip_type_of_service

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkLayerInfo
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.NetworkLayerInfoType

dest_socket_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`

XML Binding class name: Dest_Socket_Address

Dictionary key name: dest_socket_address

ip_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: IP_Protocol

Dictionary key name: ip_protocol

src_socket_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`

XML Binding class name: Src_Socket_Address

Dictionary key name: src_socket_address

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.OptionCollectionElement
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.OptionCollectionElementType

option_record_field_value

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Option_Record_Field_Value

Dictionary key name: option_record_field_value

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.OptionsDataRecord
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.OptionsDataRecordType

option_record_collection_element

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.OptionCollectionElement`

XML Binding class name: Option_Record_Collection_Element

Dictionary key name: option_record_collection_element

scope_field_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Scope_Field_Value

Dictionary key name: scope_field_value

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKAddress` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.SiLKAddressType`

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKCtryCode` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.SiLKCtryCodeType`

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKflowAttributes` (*value=None*)

Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.SiLKAddressType`

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.SiLKRecordType`

byte_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Byte_Count

Dictionary key name: byte_count

dest_country_code

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKCtryCode`

XML Binding class name: Dest_Country_Code

Dictionary key name: dest_country_code

dest_ip_type

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKAddress`

XML Binding class name: Dest_IP_Type

Dictionary key name: dest_ip_type

dest_mapname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Dest_MAPNAME

Dictionary key name: dest_mapname

duration

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Duration

Dictionary key name: duration

end_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: End_Time

Dictionary key name: end_time

flow_application

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Flow_Application

Dictionary key name: flow_application

flow_attributes

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKFlowAttributes`

XML Binding class name: Flow_Attributes

Dictionary key name: flow_attributes

icmp_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: ICMP_Code

Dictionary key name: icmp_code

icmp_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: ICMP_Type

Dictionary key name: icmp_type

initial_tcp_flags

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags`

XML Binding class name: Initial_TCP_Flags
Dictionary key name: initial_tcp_flags

packet_count

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*
XML Binding class name: Packet_Count
Dictionary key name: packet_count

router_next_hop_ip

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*
XML Binding class name: Router_Next_Hop_IP
Dictionary key name: router_next_hop_ip

sensor_info

Type: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKSensorInfo*
XML Binding class name: Sensor_Info
Dictionary key name: sensor_info

session_tcp_flags

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Session_TCP_Flags
Dictionary key name: session_tcp_flags

src_country_code

Type: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKCetCode*
XML Binding class name: Src_Country_Code
Dictionary key name: src_country_code

src_ip_type

Type: *cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKAddress*
XML Binding class name: Src_IP_Type
Dictionary key name: src_ip_type

src_mapname

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Src_MAPNAME
Dictionary key name: src_mapname

start_time

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*
XML Binding class name: Start_Time
Dictionary key name: start_time

tcp_flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: TCP_Flags

Dictionary key name: tcp_flags

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKSensorClass` (*value=None*)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.SiLKSensorClassType`

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKSensorDirection` (*value=None*)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.SiLKDIRECTIONType`

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKSensorInfo`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.SiLKSensorInfoType`

class_

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKSensorClass`

XML Binding class name: Class

Dictionary key name: class

sensor_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Sensor_ID

Dictionary key name: sensor_id

type_

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKSensorDirection`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.UnidirectionalRecord`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.UnidirectionalRecordType`

ipfix_message

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXMessage`

XML Binding class name: IPFIX_Message

Dictionary key name: ipfix_message

netflowv5_packet

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5Packet`

XML Binding class name: NetflowV5_Packet

Dictionary key name: netflowv5_packet

netflowv9_export_packet

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9ExportPacket`

XML Binding class name: NetflowV9_Export_Packet

Dictionary key name: netflowv9_export_packet

silk_record

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord`

XML Binding class name: SiLK_Record

Dictionary key name: silk_record

class cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFFlow

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.YAFFlowType`

first_packet_banner

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: First_Packet_Banner

Dictionary key name: first_packet_banner

flow_end_milliseconds

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Flow_End_Milliseconds

Dictionary key name: flow_end_milliseconds

flow_end_reason

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Flow_End_Reason

Dictionary key name: flow_end_reason

flow_start_milliseconds

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Flow_Start_Milliseconds
Dictionary key name: flow_start_milliseconds

ml_app_label

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: ML_App_Label
Dictionary key name: ml_app_label

n_bytes_payload

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: N_Bytes_Payload
Dictionary key name: n_bytes_payload

octet_total_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Octet_Total_Count
Dictionary key name: octet_total_count

packet_total_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Packet_Total_Count
Dictionary key name: packet_total_count

passive_os_fingerprinting

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`
XML Binding class name: Passive_OS_Fingerprinting
Dictionary key name: passive_os_fingerprinting

payload_entropy

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Payload_Entropy
Dictionary key name: payload_entropy

second_packet_banner

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Second_Packet_Banner
Dictionary key name: second_packet_banner

silk_app_label

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: SiLK_App_Label
Dictionary key name: silk_app_label

tcp_flow

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFTCPFlow`

XML Binding class name: TCP_Flow

Dictionary key name: tcp_flow

vlan_id_mac_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Vlan_ID_MAC_Addr

Dictionary key name: vlan_id_mac_addr

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFRecord`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.YAFRecordType`

flow

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFFlow`

XML Binding class name: Flow

Dictionary key name: flow

reverse_flow

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFReverseFlow`

XML Binding class name: Reverse_Flow

Dictionary key name: reverse_flow

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFReverseFlow`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.YAFReverseFlowType`

reverse_first_packet

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Reverse_First_Packet

Dictionary key name: reverse_first_packet

reverse_flow_delta_milliseconds

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Reverse_Flow_Delta_Milliseconds

Dictionary key name: reverse_flow_deltaMilliseconds

reverse_n_bytes_payload

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Reverse_N_Bytes_Payload
Dictionary key name: reverse_n_bytes_payload

reverse_octet_total_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Reverse_Octet_Total_Count
Dictionary key name: reverse_octet_total_count

reverse_packet_total_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Reverse_Packet_Total_Count
Dictionary key name: reverse_packet_total_count

reverse_passive_os_fingerprinting

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`
XML Binding class name: Reverse_Passive_OS_Fingerprinting
Dictionary key name: reverse_passive_os_fingerprinting

reverse_payload_entropy

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Reverse_Payload_Entropy
Dictionary key name: reverse_payload_entropy

reverse_vlan_id_mac_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Reverse_Vlan_ID_MAC_Addr
Dictionary key name: reverse_vlan_id_mac_addr

tcp_reverse_flow

Type: `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFTCPFlow`
XML Binding class name: TCP_Reverse_Flow
Dictionary key name: tcp_reverse_flow

class `cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFTCPFlow`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_flow_object.YAFTCPFlowType`

initial_tcp_flags

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags`
XML Binding class name: Initial_TCP_Flags

Dictionary key name: initial_tcp_flags

tcp_sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: TCP_Sequence_Number

Dictionary key name: tcp_sequence_number

union_tcp_flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Union_TCP_Flags

Dictionary key name: union_tcp_flags

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.network_packet_object module

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ARP

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ARPType

hardware_addr_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Hardware_Addr_Size

Dictionary key name: hardware_addr_size

hardware_addr_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hardware_Addr_Type

Dictionary key name: hardware_addr_type

op_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Op_Type

Dictionary key name: op_type

proto_addr_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Proto_Addr_Size

Dictionary key name: proto_addr_size

proto_addr_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Proto_Addr_Type
Dictionary key name: proto_addr_type

recip_hardware_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Recip_Hardware_Addr
Dictionary key name: recip_hardware_addr

recip_protocol_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Recip_Protocol_Addr
Dictionary key name: recip_protocol_addr

sender_hardware_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Sender_Hardware_Addr
Dictionary key name: sender_hardware_addr

sender_protocol_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Sender_Protocol_Addr
Dictionary key name: sender_protocol_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeaderType`

authentication_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Authentication_Data
Dictionary key name: authentication_data

header_ext_len

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Header_Ext_Len
Dictionary key name: header_ext_len

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Next_Header
Dictionary key name: next_header

security_parameters_index

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Security_Parameters_Index
Dictionary key name: security_parameters_index

sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Sequence_Number
Dictionary key name: sequence_number

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.DestinationOptions`
Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._IPv6ExtHeader`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.DestinationOptionsType`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayloadType`

authentication_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Authentication_Data
Dictionary key name: authentication_data

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Next_Header
Dictionary key name: next_header

padding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Padding
Dictionary key name: padding

padding_len

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Padding_Len
Dictionary key name: padding_len

payload_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Payload_Data`

Dictionary key name: `payload_data`

security_parameters_index

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Security_Parameters_Index`

Dictionary key name: `security_parameters_index`

sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Sequence_Number`

Dictionary key name: `sequence_number`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EthernetHeaderType`

checksum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: `Checksum`

Dictionary key name: `checksum`

destination_mac_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Destination_MAC_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `destination_mac_addr`

source_mac_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: `Source_MAC_Addr`

Dictionary key name: `source_mac_addr`

type_or_length

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength`

XML Binding class name: `Type_Or_Length`

Dictionary key name: `type_or_length`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetInterface

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.EthernetInterfaceType`

ethernet_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader`

XML Binding class name: Ethernet_Header

Dictionary key name: ethernet_header

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragment`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentType`

fragment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Fragment

Dictionary key name: fragment

fragment_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader`

XML Binding class name: Fragment_Header

Dictionary key name: fragment_header

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentHeaderType`

fragment_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Fragment_Offset

Dictionary key name: fragment_offset

identification

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Identification

Dictionary key name: identification

m_flag

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: M_Flag

Dictionary key name: m_flag

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Next_Header

Dictionary key name: next_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**FragmentationRequired**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequiredType`

fragmentation_required

XML Binding class name: Fragmentation_Required

Dictionary key name: fragmentation_required

next_hop_mtu

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Next_Hop_MTU

Dictionary key name: next_hop_mtu

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**HopByHopOptions**
Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._IPv6ExtHeader

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptionsType`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4AddressMaskReply**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReplyType`

address_mask

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Address_Mask

Dictionary key name: address_mask

address_mask_reply

XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Reply

Dictionary key name: address_mask_reply

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequestType`

address_mask

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Address_Mask
Dictionary key name: address_mask

address_mask_request

XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Request
Dictionary key name: address_mask_request

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachableType`

communication_administratively_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Communication_Administratively_Prohibited
Dictionary key name: communication_administratively_prohibited

destination_host_unknown

XML Binding class name: Destination_Host_Unknown
Dictionary key name: destination_host_unknown

destination_host_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Host_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_host_unreachable

destination_network_unknown

XML Binding class name: Destination_Network_Unknown
Dictionary key name: destination_network_unknown

destination_network_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Network_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_network_unreachable

destination_port_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Port_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_port_unreachable

destination_protocol_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Destination_Protocol_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_protocol_unreachable

fragmentation_required

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequired*
XML Binding class name: Fragmentation_Required
Dictionary key name: fragmentation_required

host_administratively_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Host_Administratively_Prohibited
Dictionary key name: host_administratively_prohibited

host_precedenceViolation

XML Binding class name: Host_Precedence_Violation
Dictionary key name: host_precedenceViolation

host_unreachable_for_tos

XML Binding class name: Host_Unreachable_For_TOS
Dictionary key name: host_unreachable_for_tos

network_administratively_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Network_Administratively_Prohibited
Dictionary key name: network_administratively_prohibited

network_unreachable_for_tos

XML Binding class name: Network_Unreachable_For_TOS
Dictionary key name: network_unreachable_for_tos

precedence_cutoff_in_effect

XML Binding class name: Precedence_Cutoff_In_Effect
Dictionary key name: precedence_cutoff_in_effect

source_host_isolated

XML Binding class name: Source_Host_Isolated
Dictionary key name: source_host_isolated

source_route_failed

XML Binding class name: Source_Route_Failed
Dictionary key name: source_route_failed

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4EchoReply**
Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoReply

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4EchoReplyType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4EchoRequest**
Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoRequest

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4EchoRequestType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4ErrorMessage**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessageType

destination_unreachable

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable*
XML Binding class name: Destination_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: destination_unreachable

error_msg_content

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent*
XML Binding class name: Error_Msg_Content
Dictionary key name: error_msg_content

redirect_message

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage*
XML Binding class name: Redirect_Message
Dictionary key name: redirect_message

source_quench

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4SourceQuench*
XML Binding class name: Source_Quench
Dictionary key name: source_quench

time_exceeded

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceeded*
XML Binding class name: Time_Exceeded
Dictionary key name: time_exceeded

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessageContentType

first_eight_bytes

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: First_Eight_Bytes

Dictionary key name: first_eight_bytes

ip_header

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header*

XML Binding class name: IP_Header

Dictionary key name: ip_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4Header**
Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPHeader

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4HeaderType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4InfoMessage**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessageType

address_mask_reply

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReply*

XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Reply

Dictionary key name: address_mask_reply

address_mask_request

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest*

XML Binding class name: Address_Mask_Request

Dictionary key name: address_mask_request

echo_reply

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4EchoReply*

XML Binding class name: Echo_Reply

Dictionary key name: echo_reply

echo_request

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4EchoRequest`

XML Binding class name: Echo_Request

Dictionary key name: echo_request

info_msg_content

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessageContent`

XML Binding class name: Info_Msg_Content

Dictionary key name: info_msg_content

timestamp_reply

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4TimestampReply`

XML Binding class name: Timestamp_Reply

Dictionary key name: timestamp_reply

timestamp_request

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4TimestampRequest`

XML Binding class name: Timestamp_Request

Dictionary key name: timestamp_request

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessageContent

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPInfoMessageContent`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessageContentType`

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4Packet

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4PacketType`

error_msg

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4ErrorMessage`

XML Binding class name: Error_Msg

Dictionary key name: error_msg

icmpv4_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4Header`

XML Binding class name: ICMPv4_Header

Dictionary key name: icmpv4_header

info_msg

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4InfoMessage`
XML Binding class name: Info_Msg
Dictionary key name: info_msg

traceroute

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4Traceroute`
XML Binding class name: Traceroute
Dictionary key name: traceroute

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4RedirectMessage`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4RedirectMessageType`

host_redirect

XML Binding class name: Host_Redirect
Dictionary key name: host_redirect

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: IP_Address
Dictionary key name: ip_address

network_redirect

XML Binding class name: Network_Redirect
Dictionary key name: network_redirect

tos_host_redirect

XML Binding class name: ToS_Host_Redirect
Dictionary key name: tos_host_redirect

tos_network_redirect

XML Binding class name: ToS_Network_Redirect
Dictionary key name: tos_network_redirect

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv4SourceQuench`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv4SourceQuenchType`

source_quench

XML Binding class name: Source_Quench

Dictionary key name: source_quench

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4TimeExceeded**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceededType

frag_reassembly_time_exceeded

XML Binding class name: Frag_Reassembly_Time_Exceeded

Dictionary key name: frag_reassembly_time_exceeded

ttl_exceeded_in_transit

XML Binding class name: TTL_Exceeded_In_Transit

Dictionary key name: ttl_exceeded_in_transit

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4TimestampReply**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReplyType

originate_timestamp

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*](#)

XML Binding class name: Originate_Timestamp

Dictionary key name: originate_timestamp

receive_timestamp

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*](#)

XML Binding class name: Receive_Timestamp

Dictionary key name: receive_timestamp

timestamp_reply

XML Binding class name: Timestamp_Reply

Dictionary key name: timestamp_reply

transmit_timestamp

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*](#)

XML Binding class name: Transmit_Timestamp

Dictionary key name: transmit_timestamp

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4TimestampRequest**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMIPv4TimestampRequestType

originate_timestamp

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: Originate_Timestamp

Dictionary key name: originate_timestamp

timestamp

XML Binding class name: Timestamp

Dictionary key name: timestamp

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**ICMPv4Traceroute**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMIPv4TracerouteType

identifier

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Identifier

Dictionary key name: identifier

outbound_hop_count

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Outbound_Hop_Count

Dictionary key name: outbound_hop_count

outbound_packet_forward_success

XML Binding class name: Outbound_Packet_Forward_Success

Dictionary key name: outbound_packet_forward_success

outbound_packet_no_route

XML Binding class name: Outbound_Packet_no_Route

Dictionary key name: outbound_packet_no_route

output_link_mtu

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Output_Link_MTU

Dictionary key name: output_link_mtu

output_link_speed

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Output_Link_Speed
Dictionary key name: output_link_speed

return_hop_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Return_Hop_Count
Dictionary key name: return_hop_count

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachableType`

address_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Address_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: address_unreachable

beyond_scope

XML Binding class name: Beyond_Scope
Dictionary key name: beyond_scope

comm_prohibited

XML Binding class name: Comm_Prohibited
Dictionary key name: comm_prohibited

no_route

XML Binding class name: No_Route
Dictionary key name: no_route

port_unreachable

XML Binding class name: Port_Unreachable
Dictionary key name: port_unreachable

reject_route

XML Binding class name: Reject_Route
Dictionary key name: reject_route

src_addr_failed_policy

XML Binding class name: Src_Addr_Failed_Policy

Dictionary key name: src_addr_failed_policy

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoReply

Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoReply

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoReplyType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoRequest

Bases: cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPEchoRequest

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6EchoRequestType

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPP6ErrorMessage

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPP6ErrorMessageType

destination_unreachable

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable*

XML Binding class name: Destination_Unreachable

Dictionary key name: destination_unreachable

invoking_packet

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Invoking_Packet

Dictionary key name: invoking_packet

packet_too_big

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6PacketTooBig*

XML Binding class name: Packet_Too_Big

Dictionary key name: packet_too_big

parameter_problem

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem*

XML Binding class name: Parameter_Problem

Dictionary key name: parameter_problem

time_exceeded

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6TimeExceeded`

XML Binding class name: Time_Exceeded

Dictionary key name: time_exceeded

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6Header`

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPHeader`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6HeaderType`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessage`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessageType`

echo_reply

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6EchoReply`

XML Binding class name: Echo_Reply

Dictionary key name: echo_reply

echo_request

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6EchoRequest`

XML Binding class name: Echo_Request

Dictionary key name: echo_request

info_msg_content

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessageContent`

XML Binding class name: Info_Msg_Content

Dictionary key name: info_msg_content

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessageContent`

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object._ICMPInfoMessageContent`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6InfoMessageContentType`

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6Packet`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6PacketType`

error_msg

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage`
XML Binding class name: Error_Msg
Dictionary key name: error_msg

icmpv6_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Header`
XML Binding class name: ICMPv6_Header
Dictionary key name: icmpv6_header

info_msg

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage`
XML Binding class name: Info_Msg
Dictionary key name: info_msg

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6PacketTooBig`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6PacketTooBigType`

mtu

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: MTU
Dictionary key name: mtu

packet_too_big

XML Binding class name: Packet_Too_Big
Dictionary key name: packet_too_big

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object. ICMPv6ParameterProblem`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object. ICMPv6ParameterProblemType`

erroneous_header_field

XML Binding class name: Erroneous_Header_Field
Dictionary key name: erroneous_header_field

pointer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Pointer
Dictionary key name: pointer

unrecognized_ipv6_option

XML Binding class name: Unrecognized_IPv6_Option

Dictionary key name: unrecognized_ipv6_option

unrecognized_next_header_type

XML Binding class name: Unrecognized_Next_Header_Type

Dictionary key name: unrecognized_next_header_type

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceeded

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceededType

fragment_reassem_time_exceeded

XML Binding class name: Fragment_Reassem_Time_Exceeded

Dictionary key name: fragment_reassem_time_exceeded

hop_limit_exceeded

XML Binding class name: Hop_Limit_Exceeded

Dictionary key name: hop_limit_exceeded

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Flags

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPV4FlagsType

do_not_fragment

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.String*](#)

XML Binding class name: Do_Not_Fragment

Dictionary key name: do_not_fragment

more_fragments

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.String*](#)

XML Binding class name: More_Fragments

Dictionary key name: more_fragments

reserved

Type: [*cybox.common.properties.Integer*](#)

XML Binding class name: Reserved

Dictionary key name: reserved

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**IPv4Header**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPV4HeaderType

checksum

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Checksum
Dictionary key name: checksum

dest_ipv4_addr

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*
XML Binding class name: Dest_IPv4_Addr
Dictionary key name: dest_ipv4_addr

dscp

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: DSCP
Dictionary key name: dscp

ecn

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: ECN
Dictionary key name: ecn

flags

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Flags*
XML Binding class name: Flags
Dictionary key name: flags

fragment_offset

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Fragment_Offset
Dictionary key name: fragment_offset

header_length

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*
XML Binding class name: Header_Length
Dictionary key name: header_length

identification

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Identification
Dictionary key name: identification

ip_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: IP_Version
Dictionary key name: ip_version

option

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option`
XML Binding class name: Option
Dictionary key name: option

protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Protocol
Dictionary key name: protocol

src_ipv4_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Src_IPv4_Addr
Dictionary key name: src_ipv4_addr

total_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Total_Length
Dictionary key name: total_length

ttl

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: TTL
Dictionary key name: ttl

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.IPV4OptionType`

class_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Class
Dictionary key name: class

copy_flag

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Copy_Flag
Dictionary key name: copy_flag

option

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Option
Dictionary key name: option

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Packet`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv4PacketType`

data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Data
Dictionary key name: data

ipv4_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Header`
XML Binding class name: IPv4_Header
Dictionary key name: ipv4_header

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6ExtHeader`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv6ExtHeaderType`

authentication_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader`
XML Binding class name: Authentication_Header
Dictionary key name: authentication_header

destination_options

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.DestinationOptions`
XML Binding class name: Destination_Options

Dictionary key name: destination_options

encapsulating_security_payload

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload`

XML Binding class name: Encapsulating_Security_Payload

Dictionary key name: encapsulating_security_payload

fragment

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragment`

XML Binding class name: Fragment

Dictionary key name: fragment

hop_by_hop_options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.HopByHopOptions`

XML Binding class name: Hop_by_Hop_Options

Dictionary key name: hop_by_hop_options

routing

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing`

XML Binding class name: Routing

Dictionary key name: routing

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Header`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv6HeaderType`

dest_ip v6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Dest_IPv6_Addr

Dictionary key name: dest_ip v6_addr

flow_label

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Flow_Label

Dictionary key name: flow_label

ip_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: IP_Version

Dictionary key name: ip_version

next_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Next_Header

Dictionary key name: next_header

payload_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Payload_Length

Dictionary key name: payload_length

src_ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Src_IPv6_Addr

Dictionary key name: src_ipv6_addr

traffic_class

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Traffic_Class

Dictionary key name: traffic_class

ttl

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: TTL

Dictionary key name: ttl

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Option

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv6optionType`

do_not_recogn_action

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Do_Not_Recogn_Action

Dictionary key name: do_not_recogn_action

option_byte

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Option_Byt e

Dictionary key name: option_byte

packet_change

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Packet_Change

Dictionary key name: packet_change

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**IPv6Packet**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.I Pv6PacketType

data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

ext_headers

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6ExtHeader`

XML Binding class name: Ext_Headers

Dictionary key name: ext_headers

ipv6_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Header`

XML Binding class name: IPv6_Header

Dictionary key name: ipv6_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**InternetLayer**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.InternetLayerType

icmpv4

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet`

XML Binding class name: ICMPv4

Dictionary key name: icmpv4

icmpv6

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Packet`

XML Binding class name: ICMPv6

Dictionary key name: icmpv6

ipv4

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv4Packet`

XML Binding class name: IPv4
Dictionary key name: ipv4

ipv6

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Packet`
XML Binding class name: IPv6
Dictionary key name: ipv6

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**LinkLayer**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.LinkLayerType

logical_protocols

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocol`
XML Binding class name: Logical_Protocols
Dictionary key name: logical_protocols

physical_interface

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterface`
XML Binding class name: Physical_Interface
Dictionary key name: physical_interface

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**LogicalProtocol**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocolType

arp_rarp

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPPacket`
XML Binding class name: ARP_RARP
Dictionary key name: arp_rarp

ndp

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPacket`
XML Binding class name: NDP
Dictionary key name: ndp

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**NDP**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPType

icmpv6_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Header`

XML Binding class name: ICMPv6_Header

Dictionary key name: icmpv6_header

neighbor_advertisement

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement`

XML Binding class name: Neighbor_Advertisement

Dictionary key name: neighbor_advertisement

neighbor_solicitation

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitation`

XML Binding class name: Neighbor_Solicitation

Dictionary key name: neighbor_solicitation

redirect

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect`

XML Binding class name: Redirect

Dictionary key name: redirect

router_advertisement

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement`

XML Binding class name: Router_Advertisement

Dictionary key name: router_advertisement

router_solicitation

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitation`

XML Binding class name: Router_Solicitation

Dictionary key name: router_solicitation

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

Abstract Type

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddrType`

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

link_layer_mac_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Link_Layer_MAC_Addr

Dictionary key name: link_layer_mac_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**NDPMTU**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPMTUType

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

mtu

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: MTU

Dictionary key name: mtu

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**NDPPrefixInfo**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfoType

addr_config_flag

XML Binding class name: addr_config_flag

Dictionary key name: addr_config_flag

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

link_flag

XML Binding class name: link_flag

Dictionary key name: link_flag

preferred_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Preferred_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: preferred_lifetime

prefix

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Prefix`

XML Binding class name: Prefix

Dictionary key name: prefix

prefix_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Prefix_Length

Dictionary key name: prefix_length

valid_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Valid_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: valid_lifetime

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeaderType`

ipheader_and_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: IPHeader_And_Data

Dictionary key name: ipheader_and_data

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisementType`

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborOptions`

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

override_flag

XML Binding class name: override_flag

Dictionary key name: override_flag

router_flag

XML Binding class name: router_flag

Dictionary key name: router_flag

solicited_flag

XML Binding class name: solicited_flag

Dictionary key name: solicited_flag

target_ipv6_addr

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Target_IPv6_Addr

Dictionary key name: target_ipv6_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborOptions

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborOptionsType

target_link_addr

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr*

XML Binding class name: Target_Link_Addr

Dictionary key name: target_link_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitation

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationType

options

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationOptions*

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

target_ipv6_addr

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: Target_IPv6_Addr

Dictionary key name: target_ipv6_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationOptions
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationOptionsType

src_link_addr

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr*

XML Binding class name: Src_Link_Addr

Dictionary key name: src_link_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.NetworkPacketObjectType

internet_layer

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer*

XML Binding class name: Internet_Layer

Dictionary key name: internet_layer

link_layer

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LinkLayer*

XML Binding class name: Link_Layer

Dictionary key name: link_layer

transport_layer

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer*

XML Binding class name: Transport_Layer

Dictionary key name: transport_layer

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.OptionDataType

option_data_len

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Option_Data_Len

Dictionary key name: option_data_len

option_type

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Option`

XML Binding class name: Option_Type

Dictionary key name: option_type

pad1

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Pad1`

XML Binding class name: Pad1

Dictionary key name: pad1

padn

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN`

XML Binding class name: PadN

Dictionary key name: padn

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Pad1

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.Pad1Type`

octet

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Octet

Dictionary key name: octet

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PadNType`

octet

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Octet

Dictionary key name: octet

option_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Option_Data

Dictionary key name: option_data

option_data_length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Option_Data_Length

Dictionary key name: option_data_length

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterface`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterfaceType`

ethernet

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetInterface`

XML Binding class name: Ethernet

Dictionary key name: ethernet

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Prefix`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.PrefixType`

ip_addr_prefix

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: IP_Addr_Prefix

Dictionary key name: ip_addr_prefix

ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: IPv6_Addr

Dictionary key name: ipv6_addr

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RedirectType`

dest_ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Dest_IPv6_Addr

Dictionary key name: dest_ipv6_addr

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectOptions`

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

target_ipv6_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Target_IPv6_Addr

Dictionary key name: target_ipv6_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectOptions

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RedirectOptionsType`

redirected_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader`

XML Binding class name: Redirected_Header

Dictionary key name: redirected_header

target_link_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`

XML Binding class name: Target_Link_Addr

Dictionary key name: target_link_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementType`

cur_hop_limit

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Cur_Hop_Limit

Dictionary key name: cur_hop_limit

managed_address_config_flag

XML Binding class name: managed_address_config_flag

Dictionary key name: managed_address_config_flag

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions`

XML Binding class name: Options
Dictionary key name: options

other_config_flag

XML Binding class name: other_config_flag
Dictionary key name: other_config_flag

reachable_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Reachable_Time
Dictionary key name: reachable_time

retrans_timer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Retrans_Timer
Dictionary key name: retrans_timer

router_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Router_Lifetime
Dictionary key name: router_lifetime

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptionsType`

mtu

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU`
XML Binding class name: MTU
Dictionary key name: mtu

prefix_info

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo`
XML Binding class name: Prefix_Info
Dictionary key name: prefix_info

src_link_addr

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr`
XML Binding class name: Src_Link_Addr
Dictionary key name: src_link_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitation
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationType

options

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptions*

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptions
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptionsType

src_link_addr

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr*

XML Binding class name: Src_Link_Addr

Dictionary key name: src_link_addr

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.RoutingType

header_ext_len

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*

XML Binding class name: Header_Ext_Len

Dictionary key name: header_ext_len

next_header

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Next_Header

Dictionary key name: next_header

routing_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Routing_Type

Dictionary key name: routing_type

segments_left

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Segments_Left

Dictionary key name: segments_left

type_specific_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type_Specific_Data

Dictionary key name: type_specific_data

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPType`

data

Type: `cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment`

XML Binding class name: Data

Dictionary key name: data

options

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

tcp_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader`

XML Binding class name: TCP_Header

Dictionary key name: tcp_header

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPFlagsType`

ack

XML Binding class name: ack

Dictionary key name: ack

cwr

XML Binding class name: cwr

Dictionary key name: cwr

ece

XML Binding class name: ece

Dictionary key name: ece

fin

XML Binding class name: fin

Dictionary key name: fin

ns

XML Binding class name: ns

Dictionary key name: ns

psh

XML Binding class name: psh

Dictionary key name: psh

rst

XML Binding class name: rst

Dictionary key name: rst

syn

XML Binding class name: syn

Dictionary key name: syn

urg

XML Binding class name: urg

Dictionary key name: urg

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**TCPHeader**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TCPHeaderType

ack_num

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: ACK_Num

Dictionary key name: ack_num

checksum

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Checksum
Dictionary key name: checksum

data_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Data_Offset
Dictionary key name: data_offset

dest_port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`
XML Binding class name: Dest_Port
Dictionary key name: dest_port

reserved

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Reserved
Dictionary key name: reserved

seq_num

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Seq_Num
Dictionary key name: seq_num

src_port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`
XML Binding class name: Src_Port
Dictionary key name: src_port

tcp_flags

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags`
XML Binding class name: TCP_Flags
Dictionary key name: tcp_flags

urg_ptr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Urg_Ptr
Dictionary key name: urg_ptr

window

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Window
Dictionary key name: window

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**TransportLayer**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TransportLayerType

tcp

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP*
XML Binding class name: TCP
Dictionary key name: tcp

udp

Type: *cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDP*
XML Binding class name: UDP
Dictionary key name: udp

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**TypeLength**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.TypeLengthType

internet_layer_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Internet_Layer_Type
Dictionary key name: internet_layer_type

length

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Length
Dictionary key name: length

class cybox.objects.network_packet_object.**UDP**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.UDPType

data

Type: *cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment*
XML Binding class name: Data
Dictionary key name: data

udp_header

Type: `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader`

XML Binding class name: UDP_Header

Dictionary key name: udp_header

class `cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_packet_object.UDPHeaderType`

checksum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Checksum

Dictionary key name: checksum

destport

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: DestPort

Dictionary key name: destport

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

srcport

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: SrcPort

Dictionary key name: srcport

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object module

class `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntryObjectType`

destination_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Destination_Address
Dictionary key name: destination_address

gateway_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Gateway_Address
Dictionary key name: gateway_address

interface

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Interface
Dictionary key name: interface

is_autoconfigure_address

XML Binding class name: is_autoconfigure_address
Dictionary key name: is_autoconfigure_address

is_immortal

XML Binding class name: is_immortal
Dictionary key name: is_immortal

is_ipv6

XML Binding class name: is_ipv6
Dictionary key name: is_ipv6

is_loopback

XML Binding class name: is_loopback
Dictionary key name: is_loopback

is_publish

XML Binding class name: is_publish
Dictionary key name: is_publish

metric

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Metric
Dictionary key name: metric

netmask

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: Netmask
Dictionary key name: netmask

origin

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Origin

Dictionary key name: origin

preferred_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Preferred_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: preferred_lifetime

protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Protocol

Dictionary key name: protocol

route_age

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Route_Age

Dictionary key name: route_age

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

valid_lifetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Valid_Lifetime

Dictionary key name: valid_lifetime

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.objects.network_route_object` module

class `cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_route_object.NetRouteObjectType`

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

is_autoconfigure_address

XML Binding class name: is_autoconfigure_address
Dictionary key name: is_autoconfigure_address

is_immortal

XML Binding class name: is_immortal
Dictionary key name: is_immortal

is_ipv6

XML Binding class name: is_ipv6
Dictionary key name: is_ipv6

is_loopback

XML Binding class name: is_loopback
Dictionary key name: is_loopback

is_publish

XML Binding class name: is_publish
Dictionary key name: is_publish

network_route_entries

Type: *cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntries*
XML Binding class name: Network_Route_Entries
Dictionary key name: network_route_entries

preferred_lifetime

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Duration*
XML Binding class name: Preferred_Lifetime
Dictionary key name: preferred_lifetime

route_age

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Duration*
XML Binding class name: Route_Age
Dictionary key name: route_age

valid_lifetime

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Duration*
XML Binding class name: Valid_Lifetime
Dictionary key name: valid_lifetime

class cybox.objects.network_route_object.**NetworkRouteEntries**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntriesType`

network_route_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`

XML Binding class name: `Network_Route_Entry`

Dictionary key name: `network_route_entry`

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.network_socket_object module

class cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_socket_object.NetworkSocketObjectType`

address_family

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Address_Family`

Dictionary key name: `address_family`

domain

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Domain`

Dictionary key name: `domain`

is_blocking

XML Binding class name: `is_blocking`

Dictionary key name: `is_blocking`

is_listening

XML Binding class name: `is_listening`

Dictionary key name: `is_listening`

local_address

Type: `cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress`

XML Binding class name: `Local_Address`

Dictionary key name: `local_address`

options

Type: `cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions`

XML Binding class name: Options
Dictionary key name: options

protocol

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Protocol
Dictionary key name: protocol

remote_address

Type: *cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress*
XML Binding class name: Remote_Address
Dictionary key name: remote_address

socket_descriptor

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*
XML Binding class name: Socket_Descriptor
Dictionary key name: socket_descriptor

type_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

class cybox.objects.network_socket_object.**SocketOptions**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.network_socket_object.SocketOptionsType

ip_multicast_if

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: IP_MULTICAST_IF
Dictionary key name: ip_multicast_if

ip_multicast_if2

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: IP_MULTICAST_IF2
Dictionary key name: ip_multicast_if2

ip_multicast_loop

XML Binding class name: IP_MULTICAST_LOOP
Dictionary key name: ip_multicast_loop

ip_tos

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: IP_TOS
Dictionary key name: ip_tos

so_broadcast

XML Binding class name: SO_BROADCAST
Dictionary key name: so_broadcast

so_conditional_accept

XML Binding class name: SO_CONDITIONAL_ACCEPT
Dictionary key name: so_conditional_accept

so_debug

XML Binding class name: SO_DEBUG
Dictionary key name: so_debug

so_dontlinger

XML Binding class name: SO_DONTLINGER
Dictionary key name: so_dontlinger

so_dontroute

XML Binding class name: SO_DONTROUTE
Dictionary key name: so_dontroute

so_group_priority

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*
XML Binding class name: SO_GROUP_PRIORITY
Dictionary key name: so_group_priority

so_keepalive

XML Binding class name: SO_KEEPALIVE
Dictionary key name: so_keepalive

so_linger

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*
XML Binding class name: SO_LINGER
Dictionary key name: so_linger

so_oobinline

XML Binding class name: SO_OOBINLINE
Dictionary key name: so_oobinline

so_rcvbuf

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: SO_RCVBUF

Dictionary key name: so_rcvbuf

so_rcvtimeo

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: SO_RCVTIMEO

Dictionary key name: so_rcvtimeo

so_reuseaddr

XML Binding class name: SO_REUSEADDR

Dictionary key name: so_reuseaddr

so_sndbuf

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: SO_SNDBUF

Dictionary key name: so_sndbuf

so_sndtimeo

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: SO_SNDFTIMEO

Dictionary key name: so_sndtimeo

so_timeout

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: SO_TIMEOUT

Dictionary key name: so_timeout

so_update_accept_context

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: SO_UPDATE_ACCEPT_CONTEXT

Dictionary key name: so_update_accept_context

tcp_nodelay

XML Binding class name: TCP_NODELAY

Dictionary key name: tcp_nodelay

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.network_subnet_object module

class cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.**NetworkSubnet**

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnetObjectType`

description

Type: `cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

number_of_ip_addresses

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_IP_Addresses

Dictionary key name: number_of_ip_addresses

routes

Type: `cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.Routes`

XML Binding class name: Routes

Dictionary key name: routes

class `cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.Routes` (*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.network_subnet_object.RoutesType`

route

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`

XML Binding class name: Route

Dictionary key name: route

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.objects.pdf_file_object` module

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDictionary`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFDictionaryType`

object_reference

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID`

XML Binding class name: Object_Reference

Dictionary key name: object_reference

raw_contents

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Contents

Dictionary key name: raw_contents

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionaryType`

author

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Author

Dictionary key name: author

creationdate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: CreationDate

Dictionary key name: creationdate

creator

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Creator

Dictionary key name: creator

keywords

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Keywords

Dictionary key name: keywords

moddate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: ModDate

Dictionary key name: moddate

producer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Producer
Dictionary key name: producer

subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject
Dictionary key name: subject

title

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Title
Dictionary key name: title

trapped

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Trapped
Dictionary key name: trapped

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile`
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFFileObjectType`

cross_reference_tables

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableList`
XML Binding class name: Cross_Reference_Tables
Dictionary key name: cross_reference_tables

indirect_objects

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectList`
XML Binding class name: Indirect_Objects
Dictionary key name: indirect_objects

metadata

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata`
XML Binding class name: Metadata
Dictionary key name: metadata

trailers

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerList`
XML Binding class name: Trailers

Dictionary key name: trailers

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Double`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileID`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFFileIDType`

id_string

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ID_String

Dictionary key name: id_string

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadataType`

document_information_dictionary

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary`

XML Binding class name: Document_Information_Dictionary

Dictionary key name: document_information_dictionary

encrypted

XML Binding class name: encrypted

Dictionary key name: encrypted

keyword_counts

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts`

XML Binding class name: Keyword_Counts

Dictionary key name: keyword_counts

number_of_cross_reference_tables

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Cross_Reference_Tables

Dictionary key name: number_of_cross_reference_tables

number_of_indirect_objects

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Indirect_Objects

Dictionary key name: number_of_indirect_objects

number_of_trailers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Trailers

Dictionary key name: number_of_trailers

optimized

XML Binding class name: optimized

Dictionary key name: optimized

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectType`

contents

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectContents`

XML Binding class name: Contents

Dictionary key name: contents

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

id_

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID`

XML Binding class name: ID

Dictionary key name: id

offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Offset

Dictionary key name: offset

type_

XML Binding class name: type_

Dictionary key name: type

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectContents
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectContentsType

non_stream_contents

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Non_Stream_Contents

Dictionary key name: non_stream_contents

stream_contents

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFStream*

XML Binding class name: Stream_Contents

Dictionary key name: stream_contents

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectIDType

generation_number

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Generation_Number

Dictionary key name: generation_number

object_number

Type: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Object_Number

Dictionary key name: object_number

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectListType

indirect_object

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject*

XML Binding class name: Indirect_Object

Dictionary key name: indirect_object

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCountType

non_obfuscated_count

Type: [cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger](#)

XML Binding class name: Non_Obfuscated_Count

Dictionary key name: non_obfuscated_count

obfuscated_count

Type: [cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger](#)

XML Binding class name: Obfuscated_Count

Dictionary key name: obfuscated_count

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCountsType

aa_count

Type: [cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount](#)

XML Binding class name: AA_Count

Dictionary key name: aa_count

ascii85decode_count

Type: [cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount](#)

XML Binding class name: ASCII85Decode_Count

Dictionary key name: ascii85decode_count

asciihexdecode_count

Type: [cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount](#)

XML Binding class name: ASCIIHexDecode_Count

Dictionary key name: asciihexdecode_count

ccittfaxdecode_count

Type: [cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount](#)

XML Binding class name: CCITTFaxDecode_Count

Dictionary key name: ccittfaxdecode_count

dctdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: DCTDecode_Count

Dictionary key name: dctdecode_count

encrypt_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: Encrypt_Count

Dictionary key name: encrypt_count

flatedecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: FlateDecode_Count

Dictionary key name: flatedecode_count

javascript_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: JavaScript_Count

Dictionary key name: javascript_count

jbig2decode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: JBIG2Decode_Count

Dictionary key name: jbig2decode_count

js_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: JS_Count

Dictionary key name: js_count

launch_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: Launch_Count

Dictionary key name: launch_count

lzwdecode_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: LZWDecode_Count

Dictionary key name: lzwdecode_count

objstm_count

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount`

XML Binding class name: ObjStm_Count
Dictionary key name: objstm_count

openaction_count

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount*
XML Binding class name: OpenAction_Count
Dictionary key name: openaction_count

page_count

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount*
XML Binding class name: Page_Count
Dictionary key name: page_count

richmedia_count

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount*
XML Binding class name: RichMedia_Count
Dictionary key name: richmedia_count

runlengthdecode_count

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount*
XML Binding class name: RunLengthDecode_Count
Dictionary key name: runlengthdecode_count

xfa_count

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount*
XML Binding class name: XFA_Count
Dictionary key name: xfa_count

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.**PDFStream**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFStreamType

decoded_stream

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Decoded_Stream
Dictionary key name: decoded_stream

decoded_stream_hashes

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*
XML Binding class name: Decoded_Stream_Hashes
Dictionary key name: decoded_stream_hashes

raw_stream

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Stream

Dictionary key name: raw_stream

raw_stream_hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Stream_Hashes

Dictionary key name: raw_stream_hashes

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerType`

encrypt

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDictionary`

XML Binding class name: Encrypt

Dictionary key name: encrypt

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

id_

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileID`

XML Binding class name: ID

Dictionary key name: id

info

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID`

XML Binding class name: Info

Dictionary key name: info

last_cross_reference_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Last_Cross_Reference_Offset

Dictionary key name: last_cross_reference_offset

offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Offset
Dictionary key name: offset

prev

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Prev
Dictionary key name: prev

root

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID`
XML Binding class name: Root
Dictionary key name: root

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Size
Dictionary key name: size

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerList` (*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerListType`

trailer

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer`
XML Binding class name: Trailer
Dictionary key name: trailer

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTable`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableType`

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Offset
Dictionary key name: offset

subsections

Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionList`
XML Binding class name: Subsections
Dictionary key name: subsections

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableList`(*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableListType`

cross_reference_table

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTable`
XML Binding class name: Cross_Reference_Table
Dictionary key name: cross_reference_table

class `cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntryType`

byte_offset

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Byte_Offset
Dictionary key name: byte_offset

generation_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Generation_Number
Dictionary key name: generation_number

object_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Object_Number
Dictionary key name: object_number

type_

XML Binding class name: type_
Dictionary key name: type

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.**PDFXrefEntryList**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntryListType

cross_reference_entry

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry*
XML Binding class name: Cross_Reference_Entry
Dictionary key name: cross_reference_entry

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.**PDFXrefTableSubsection**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionType

cross_reference_entries

Type: *cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntryList*
XML Binding class name: Cross_Reference_Entries
Dictionary key name: cross_reference_entries

first_object_number

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*
XML Binding class name: First_Object_Number
Dictionary key name: first_object_number

number_of_objects

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Objects
Dictionary key name: number_of_objects

class cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.**PDFXrefTableSubsectionList**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionListType

subsection

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsection*
XML Binding class name: Subsection

Dictionary key name: subsection

`cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.validate_id_string(instance, value)`

`cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.validate_pdf_object_type(instance, value)`

`cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.validate_pdf_ref_entry_type(instance, value)`

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.pipe_object module

class `cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.pipe_object.PipeObjectType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

named

XML Binding class name: named

Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.port_object module

class `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.port_object.PortObjectType`

layer4_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Layer4_Protocol

Dictionary key name: layer4_protocol

port_value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Port_Value

Dictionary key name: port_value

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.process_object module

class cybox.objects.process_object.**ArgumentList**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.process_object.ArgumentListType

argument

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Argument
Dictionary key name: argument

class cybox.objects.process_object.**ChildPIDList**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.process_object.ChildPIDListType

child_pid

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*
XML Binding class name: Child_PID
Dictionary key name: child_pid

class cybox.objects.process_object.**ImageInfo**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.process_object.ImageInfoType

command_line

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Command_Line
Dictionary key name: command_line

current_directory

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Current_Directory
Dictionary key name: current_directory

file_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: File_Name

Dictionary key name: file_name

path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Path

Dictionary key name: path

class `cybox.objects.process_object.NetworkConnectionList (*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.NetworkConnectionListType`

network_connection

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection`

XML Binding class name: Network_Connection

Dictionary key name: network_connection

class `cybox.objects.process_object.PortList (*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.PortListType`

port

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

class `cybox.objects.process_object.Process`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.process_object.ProcessObjectType`

argument_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.ArgumentList`

XML Binding class name: Argument_List

Dictionary key name: argument_list

child_pid_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.ChildPIDList`

XML Binding class name: Child_PID_List
Dictionary key name: child_pid_list

creation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Creation_Time
Dictionary key name: creation_time

environment_variable_list

Type: `cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList`
XML Binding class name: Environment_Variable_List
Dictionary key name: environment_variable_list

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`
XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features
Dictionary key name: extracted_features

image_info

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo`
XML Binding class name: Image_Info
Dictionary key name: image_info

is_hidden

XML Binding class name: is_hidden
Dictionary key name: is_hidden

kernel_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: Kernel_Time
Dictionary key name: kernel_time

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

network_connection_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.NetworkConnectionList`
XML Binding class name: Network_Connection_List
Dictionary key name: network_connection_list

parent_pid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: Parent_PID
Dictionary key name: parent_pid

pid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`
XML Binding class name: PID
Dictionary key name: pid

port_list

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.PortList`
XML Binding class name: Port_List
Dictionary key name: port_list

start_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Start_Time
Dictionary key name: start_time

status

Type: `cybox.objects.process_object.ProcessStatus`
XML Binding class name: Status
Dictionary key name: status

user_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: User_Time
Dictionary key name: user_time

username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Username
Dictionary key name: username

class cybox.objects.process_object.ProcessStatus
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.process_object.ProcessStatusType

static lookup_class (xsi_type)
to_dict ()

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.product_object module

class cybox.objects.product_object.Product

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.product_object.ProductObjectType*

device_details

Type: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML Binding class name: Device_Details

Dictionary key name: device_details

edition

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Edition

Dictionary key name: edition

language

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Language

Dictionary key name: language

product

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Product

Dictionary key name: product

update

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Update

Dictionary key name: update

vendor

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Vendor

Dictionary key name: vendor

version

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.semaphore_object module**class cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore**Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.semaphore_object.SemaphoreObjectType***current_count**Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*

XML Binding class name: Current_Count

Dictionary key name: current_count

maximum_countType: *cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger*

XML Binding class name: Maximum_Count

Dictionary key name: maximum_count

nameType: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

named

XML Binding class name: named

Dictionary key name: named

Version: 2.1.0.21**cybox.objects.socket_address_object module****class cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress**Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.socket_address_object.SocketAddressObjectType***hostname**Type: *cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname*

XML Binding class name: Hostname

Dictionary key name: hostname

ip_addressType: *cybox.objects.address_object.Address*

XML Binding class name: IP_Address

Dictionary key name: ip_address

port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.sms_message_object module

class `cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.sms_message_object.SMSMessageObjectType`

bits_per_character

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Bits_Per_Character

Dictionary key name: bits_per_character

body

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Body

Dictionary key name: body

encoding

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Encoding

Dictionary key name: encoding

is_premium

XML Binding class name: is_premium

Dictionary key name: is_premium

length

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Length

Dictionary key name: length

recipient_phone_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Recipient_Phone_Number

Dictionary key name: recipient_phone_number

sender_phone_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Sender_Phone_Number
Dictionary key name: sender_phone_number

sent_datetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Sent_DateTime
Dictionary key name: sent_datetime

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Size
Dictionary key name: size

user_data_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: User_Data_Header
Dictionary key name: user_data_header

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.system_object module

class `cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.BIOSInfoType`

bios_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`
XML Binding class name: BIOS_Date
Dictionary key name: bios_date

bios_manufacturer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: BIOS_Manufacturer
Dictionary key name: bios_manufacturer

bios_release_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`
XML Binding class name: BIOS_Release_Date
Dictionary key name: bios_release_date

bios_serial_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: BIOS_Serial_Number
Dictionary key name: bios_serial_number

bios_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: BIOS_Version
Dictionary key name: bios_version

class `cybox.objects.system_object.DHCPServerList` (*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.DHCPServerListType`

dhcp_server_address

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: DHCP_Server_Address
Dictionary key name: dhcp_server_address

class `cybox.objects.system_object.IPGatewayList` (*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.IPGatewayListType`

ip_gateway_address

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: IP_Gateway_Address
Dictionary key name: ip_gateway_address

class `cybox.objects.system_object.IPIInfo`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.IPIInfoType`

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`
XML Binding class name: IP_Address
Dictionary key name: ip_address

subnet_mask

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: Subnet_Mask

Dictionary key name: subnet_mask

class cybox.objects.system_object.**IPInfoList**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.IPIInfoListType

ip_info

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.IPIInfo`

XML Binding class name: IP_Info

Dictionary key name: ip_info

class cybox.objects.system_object.**NetworkInterface**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.system_object.NetworkInterfaceType

adapter

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Adapter

Dictionary key name: adapter

description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

dhcp_lease_expires

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: DHCP_Lease_Expires

Dictionary key name: dhcp_lease_expires

dhcp_lease_obtained

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: DHCP_Lease_Obtained

Dictionary key name: dhcp_lease_obtained

dhcp_server_list

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.DHCPServerList`

XML Binding class name: `DHCP_Server_List`

Dictionary key name: `dhcp_server_list`

ip_gateway_list

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.IPGatewayList`

XML Binding class name: `IP_Gateway_List`

Dictionary key name: `ip_gateway_list`

ip_list

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.IPIInfoList`

XML Binding class name: `IP_List`

Dictionary key name: `ip_list`

mac

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `MAC`

Dictionary key name: `mac`

class cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterfaceList(*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.NetworkInterfaceListType`

network_interface

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface`

XML Binding class name: `Network_Interface`

Dictionary key name: `network_interface`

class cybox.objects.system_object.OS

Bases: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.OSType`

bitness

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Bitness`

Dictionary key name: `bitness`

build_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Build_Number

Dictionary key name: build_number

environment_variable_list

Type: `cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList`

XML Binding class name: Environment_Variable_List

Dictionary key name: environment_variable_list

install_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`

XML Binding class name: Install_Date

Dictionary key name: install_date

patch_level

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Patch_Level

Dictionary key name: patch_level

platform

Type: `cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification`

XML Binding class name: Platform

Dictionary key name: platform

class cybox.objects.system_object.System

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.system_object.SystemObjectType`

available_physical_memory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Available_Physical_Memory

Dictionary key name: available_physical_memory

bios_info

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo`

XML Binding class name: BIOS_Info

Dictionary key name: bios_info

date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`
XML Binding class name: Date
Dictionary key name: date

hostname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Hostname
Dictionary key name: hostname

local_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Time`
XML Binding class name: Local_Time
Dictionary key name: local_time

network_interface_list

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterfaceList`
XML Binding class name: Network_Interface_List
Dictionary key name: network_interface_list

os

Type: `cybox.objects.system_object.OS`
XML Binding class name: OS
Dictionary key name: os

processor

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Processor
Dictionary key name: processor

processor_architecture

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Processor_Architecture
Dictionary key name: processor_architecture

system_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Time`
XML Binding class name: System_Time
Dictionary key name: system_time

timezone_dst

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Timezone_DST
Dictionary key name: timezone_dst

timezone_standard

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Timezone_Standard

Dictionary key name: timezone_standard

total_physical_memory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Total_Physical_Memory

Dictionary key name: total_physical_memory

uptime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Uptime

Dictionary key name: uptime

username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Username

Dictionary key name: username

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.unix_file_object module

class `cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFile`

Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.File`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.unix_file_object.UnixFileObjectType`

group_owner

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Group_Owner

Dictionary key name: group_owner

inode

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: INode

Dictionary key name: inode

permissions

Type: `cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFilePermissions`

XML Binding class name: Permissions

Dictionary key name: permissions

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFilePermissions`

Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.unix_file_object.UnixFilePermissionsType`

gexec

XML Binding class name: gexec

Dictionary key name: gexec

gread

XML Binding class name: gread

Dictionary key name: gread

gwrite

XML Binding class name: gwrite

Dictionary key name: gwrite

oexec

XML Binding class name: oexec

Dictionary key name: oexec

oread

XML Binding class name: oread

Dictionary key name: oread

owrite

XML Binding class name: owrite

Dictionary key name: owrite

sgid

XML Binding class name: sgid

Dictionary key name: sgid

suid

XML Binding class name: suid

Dictionary key name: suid

uexec

XML Binding class name: uexec
Dictionary key name: uexec

uread

XML Binding class name: uread
Dictionary key name: uread

uwrite

XML Binding class name: uwrite
Dictionary key name: uwrite

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.unix_network_route_entry_object module

class cybox.objects.unix_network_route_entry_object.**UnixNetworkRouteEntry**
Bases: *cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry*

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.unix_network_route_entry_object.UnixNetworkRouteEntryObjectType

flags

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Flags
Dictionary key name: flags

mss

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*
XML Binding class name: MSS
Dictionary key name: mss

ref

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: Ref
Dictionary key name: ref

use

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: Use
Dictionary key name: use

window

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Window

Dictionary key name: window

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.unix_pipe_object module

class `cybox.objects.unix_pipe_object.UnixPipe`

Bases: `cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.unix_pipe_object.UnixPipeObjectType`

permission_mode

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Permission_Mode

Dictionary key name: permission_mode

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.unix_process_object module

class `cybox.objects.unix_process_object.FileDescriptorList(*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.unix_process_object.FileDescriptorListType`

file_descriptor

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: File_Descriptor

Dictionary key name: file_descriptor

class `cybox.objects.unix_process_object.UnixProcess`

Bases: `cybox.objects.process_object.Process`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.unix_process_object.UnixProcessObjectType`

open_file_descriptor_list

Type: `cybox.objects.unix_process_object.FileDescriptorList`

XML Binding class name: Open_File_Descriptor_List

Dictionary key name: open_file_descriptor_list

priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Priority
Dictionary key name: priority

ruid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: RUID
Dictionary key name: ruid

session_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Session_ID
Dictionary key name: session_id

class `cybox.objects.unix_process_object.UnixProcessState` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.unix_process_object.UnixProcessStateType`

class `cybox.objects.unix_process_object.UnixProcessStatus`
Bases: `cybox.objects.process_object.ProcessStatus`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.unix_process_object.UnixProcessStatusType`

current_status

Type: `cybox.objects.unix_process_object.UnixProcessState`
XML Binding class name: Current_Status
Dictionary key name: current_status

timestamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Timestamp
Dictionary key name: timestamp

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object` module

class `cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixGroup`
Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.Group`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.unix_user_account_object.UnixGroupType`

group_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: `Group_ID`

Dictionary key name: `group_id`

class `cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixGroupList(*args)`

Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.GroupListType`

group

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixGroup`

XML Binding class name: `Group`

Dictionary key name: `group`

class `cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixPrivilege`

Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.Privilege`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.unix_user_account_object.UnixPrivilegeType`

permissions_mask

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Permissions_Mask`

Dictionary key name: `permissions_mask`

class `cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixPrivilegeList(*args)`

Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.PrivilegeListType`

privilege

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixPrivilege`

XML Binding class name: `Privilege`

Dictionary key name: `privilege`

class `cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixUserAccount`

Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.unix_user_account_object.UnixUserAccountObjectType`

group_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Group_ID

Dictionary key name: group_id

group_list

Type: `cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixGroupList`

XML Binding class name: Group_List

Dictionary key name: group_list

login_shell

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Login_Shell

Dictionary key name: login_shell

privilege_list

Type: `cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixPrivilegeList`

XML Binding class name: Privilege_List

Dictionary key name: privilege_list

user_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: User_ID

Dictionary key name: user_id

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.unix_volume_object module**class cybox.objects.unix_volume_object.UnixVolume**

Bases: `cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.unix_volume_object.UnixVolumeObjectType`

mount_point

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Mount_Point

Dictionary key name: mount_point

options

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Options

Dictionary key name: options

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.uri_object module

class cybox.objects.uri_object.**URI** (*value=None*, *type_=None*)

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.uri_object.URIObjectType*

type_

XML Binding class name: *type_*

Dictionary key name: *type*

value

Type: *cybox.common.properties.AnyURI*

XML Binding class name: *Value*

Dictionary key name: *value*

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.url_history_object module

class cybox.objects.url_history_object.**URLHistory**

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.url_history_object.URLHistoryObjectType*

browser_information

Type: *cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation*

XML Binding class name: *Browser_Information*

Dictionary key name: *browser_information*

url_history_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.url_history_object.URLHistoryEntry*

XML Binding class name: *URL_History_Entry*

Dictionary key name: *url_history_entry*

class cybox.objects.url_history_object.**URLHistoryEntry**

Bases: *mixbox.entities.Entity*

XML binding class: *cybox.bindings.url_history_object.URLHistoryEntryType*

expiration_datetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `Expiration_DateTime`
Dictionary key name: `expiration_datetime`

first_visit_datetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `First_Visit_DateTime`
Dictionary key name: `first_visit_datetime`

hostname

Type: `cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname`
XML Binding class name: `Hostname`
Dictionary key name: `hostname`

last_visit_datetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `Last_Visit_DateTime`
Dictionary key name: `last_visit_datetime`

manually_entered_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: `Manually_Entered_Count`
Dictionary key name: `manually_entered_count`

modification_datetime

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: `Modification_DateTime`
Dictionary key name: `modification_datetime`

page_title

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Page_Title`
Dictionary key name: `page_title`

referrer_url

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: `Referrer_URL`
Dictionary key name: `referrer_url`

url

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: URL

Dictionary key name: url

user_profile_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: User_Profile_Name

Dictionary key name: user_profile_name

visit_count

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Visit_Count

Dictionary key name: visit_count

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.user_account_object module

class cybox.objects.user_account_object.Group

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

An abstract class for account groups.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.GroupType

to_dict()

class cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList (*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.GroupListType

group

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.user_account_object.Group*

XML Binding class name: Group

Dictionary key name: group

class cybox.objects.user_account_object.Privilege

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

An abstract class for account privileges.

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.PrivilegeType

to_dict()

```
class cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList(*args)
    Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.PrivilegeListType

privilege

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.user_account_object.Privilege*

XML Binding class name: Privilege

Dictionary key name: privilege

```
class cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount
```

Bases: *cybox.objects.account_object.Account*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.UserAccountObjectType

full_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Full_Name

Dictionary key name: full_name

group_list

Type: *cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList*

XML Binding class name: Group_List

Dictionary key name: group_list

home_directory

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Home_Directory

Dictionary key name: home_directory

last_login

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*

XML Binding class name: Last_Login

Dictionary key name: last_login

password_required

XML Binding class name: password_required

Dictionary key name: password_required

privilege_list

Type: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList`
XML Binding class name: `Privilege_List`
Dictionary key name: `privilege_list`

script_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Script_Path`
Dictionary key name: `script_path`

user_password_age

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`
XML Binding class name: `User_Password_Age`
Dictionary key name: `user_password_age`

username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Username`
Dictionary key name: `username`

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.objects.user_session_object` module

class `cybox.objects.user_session_object.UserSession`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_session_object.UserSessionObjectType`

effective_group

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Effective_Group`
Dictionary key name: `effective_group`

effective_group_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Effective_Group_ID`
Dictionary key name: `effective_group_id`

effective_user

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: `Effective_User`
Dictionary key name: `effective_user`

effective_user_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Effective_User_ID
Dictionary key name: effective_user_id

login_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Login_Time
Dictionary key name: login_time

logout_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Logout_Time
Dictionary key name: logout_time

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.volume_object module

class `cybox.objects.volume_object.FileSystemFlagList(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.volume_object.FileSystemFlagListType`

file_system_flag

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.volume_object.VolumeFileSystemFlag`
XML Binding class name: File_System_Flag
Dictionary key name: file_system_flag
class `cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.volume_object.VolumeObjectType`

actual_available_allocation_units

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Actual_Available_Allocation_Units
Dictionary key name: actual_available_allocation_units

bytes_per_sector

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`
XML Binding class name: Bytes_Per_Sector
Dictionary key name: bytes_per_sector

creation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Creation_Time

Dictionary key name: creation_time

device_path

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Device_Path

Dictionary key name: device_path

file_system_flag_list

Type: `cybox.objects.volume_object.FileSystemFlagList`

XML Binding class name: File_System_Flag_List

Dictionary key name: file_system_flag_list

file_system_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: File_System_Type

Dictionary key name: file_system_type

is_mounted

XML Binding class name: is_mounted

Dictionary key name: is_mounted

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

sectors_per_allocation_unit

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Sectors_Per_Allocation_Unit

Dictionary key name: sectors_per_allocation_unit

serial_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Serial_Number

Dictionary key name: serial_number

total_allocation_units

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Total_Allocation_Units

Dictionary key name: total_allocation_units

class cybox.objects.volume_object.**VolumeFileSystemFlag** (*value=None*)
Bases: *cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.volume_object.VolumeFileSystemFlagType

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.whois_object module
class cybox.objects.whois_object.**WhoisContact**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisContactType

address

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Address
Dictionary key name: address

contact_id

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Contact_ID
Dictionary key name: contact_id

contact_type

XML Binding class name: contact_type
Dictionary key name: contact_type

email_address

Type: *cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress*
XML Binding class name: Email_Address
Dictionary key name: email_address

fax_number

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Fax_Number
Dictionary key name: fax_number

name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

organization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Organization

Dictionary key name: organization

phone_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Phone_Number

Dictionary key name: phone_number

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContacts`(*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisContactsType`

contact

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`

XML Binding class name: Contact

Dictionary key name: contact

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisObjectType`

contact_info

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`

XML Binding class name: Contact_Info

Dictionary key name: contact_info

creation_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`

XML Binding class name: Creation_Date

Dictionary key name: creation_date

dnssec

XML Binding class name: DNSSEC

Dictionary key name: dnssec

domain_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Domain_ID

Dictionary key name: domain_id

domain_name

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: Domain_Name

Dictionary key name: domain_name

expiration_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`

XML Binding class name: Expiration_Date

Dictionary key name: expiration_date

ip_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.Address`

XML Binding class name: IP_Address

Dictionary key name: ip_address

lookup_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Lookup_Date

Dictionary key name: lookup_date

nameservers

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisNameservers`

XML Binding class name: Nameservers

Dictionary key name: nameservers

regional_internet_registry

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Regional_Internet_Registry

Dictionary key name: regional_internet_registry

registrants

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrants`

XML Binding class name: Registrants

Dictionary key name: registrants

registrar_info

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar`

XML Binding class name: Registrar_Info
Dictionary key name: registrar_info

remarks

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Remarks
Dictionary key name: remarks

server_name

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Server_Name
Dictionary key name: server_name

sponsoringRegistrar

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Sponsoring_Registrar
Dictionary key name: sponsoring_registrar

status

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatuses`
XML Binding class name: Status
Dictionary key name: status

updated_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Date`
XML Binding class name: Updated_Date
Dictionary key name: updated_date

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisNameservers`(*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisNameserversType`

nameserver

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`
XML Binding class name: Nameserver
Dictionary key name: nameserver

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrant`
Bases: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrantInfoType`

registrant_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registrant_ID

Dictionary key name: registrant_id

class cybox.objects.whois_object.**WhoisRegistrants**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrantsType

registrant

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrant`

XML Binding class name: Registrant

Dictionary key name: registrant

class cybox.objects.whois_object.**WhoisRegistrar**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisRegistrarInfoType

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Address

Dictionary key name: address

contacts

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContacts`

XML Binding class name: Contacts

Dictionary key name: contacts

email_address

Type: `cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress`

XML Binding class name: Email_Address

Dictionary key name: email_address

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

phone_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Phone_Number

Dictionary key name: phone_number

referral_url

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: Referral_URL

Dictionary key name: referral_url

registrar_guid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registrar_GUID

Dictionary key name: registrar_guid

registrar_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registrar_ID

Dictionary key name: registrar_id

whois_server

Type: `cybox.objects.uri_object.URI`

XML Binding class name: Whois_Server

Dictionary key name: whois_server

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatus` (`value=None`)

Bases: `cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisStatusType`

class `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatuses` (*`args`)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.whois_object.WhoisStatusesType`

status

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatus`

XML Binding class name: Status

Dictionary key name: status

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object module

class cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.**FullyQualifiedName**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualifiedNameType

full_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Full_Name

Dictionary key name: full_name

netbeui_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: NetBEUI_Name

Dictionary key name: netbeui_name

class cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.**Kerberos**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosType

delegation

Type: *cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegation*

XML Binding class name: Delegation

Dictionary key name: delegation

ticket

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: Ticket

Dictionary key name: ticket

class cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.**KerberosDelegation**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegationType

bitmask

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*

XML Binding class name: Bitmask

Dictionary key name: bitmask

service

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService`

XML Binding class name: Service

Dictionary key name: service

class `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.KerberosServiceType`

computer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Computer

Dictionary key name: computer

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

port

Type: `cybox.objects.port_object.Port`

XML Binding class name: Port

Dictionary key name: port

user

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: User

Dictionary key name: user

class `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount`

Bases: `cybox.objects.account_object.Account`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_computer_account_object.WindowsComputerAccountObjectType`

fully_qualified_name

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualifiedNames`

XML Binding class name: Fully_Qualified_Name

Dictionary key name: fully_qualified_name

kerberos

Type: `cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.Kerberos`

XML Binding class name: Kerberos

Dictionary key name: kerberos

security_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_ID

Dictionary key name: security_id

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object module

class cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.**WinCriticalSection**

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_critical_section_object.WindowsCriticalSectionObjectType`

address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Address

Dictionary key name: address

spin_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Spin_Count

Dictionary key name: spin_count

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_driver_object module

class cybox.objects.win_driver_object.**DeviceObjectList**(*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectListType`

device_object_struct

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct`

XML Binding class name: Device_Object_Struct

Dictionary key name: device_object_struct

class `cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStructType`

attached_device_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Attached_Device_Name

Dictionary key name: attached_device_name

attached_device_object

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Attached_Device_Object

Dictionary key name: attached_device_object

attached_to_device_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Device_Name

Dictionary key name: attached_to_device_name

attached_to_device_object

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Device_Object

Dictionary key name: attached_to_device_object

attached_to_driver_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Driver_Name

Dictionary key name: attached_to_driver_name

attached_to_driver_object

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Attached_To_Driver_Object

Dictionary key name: attached_to_driver_object

device_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Device_Name
Dictionary key name: device_name

device_object

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Device_Object
Dictionary key name: device_object

class `cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver`
Bases: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_driver_object.WindowsDriverObjectType`

device_object_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectList`
XML Binding class name: Device_Object_List
Dictionary key name: device_object_list

driver_init

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: Driver_Init
Dictionary key name: driver_init

driver_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Driver_Name
Dictionary key name: driver_name

driver_object_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Driver_Object_Address
Dictionary key name: driver_object_address

driver_start_io

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Driver_Start_IO
Dictionary key name: driver_start_io

driver_unload

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Driver_Unload

Dictionary key name: driver_unload

image_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Image_Base

Dictionary key name: image_base

image_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Image_Size

Dictionary key name: image_size

irp_mj_cleanup

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_CLEANUP

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_cleanup

irp_mj_close

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_CLOSE

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_close

irp_mj_create

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_CREATE

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_create

irp_mj_create_mailslot

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_CREATE_MAILSLOT

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_create_mailslot

irp_mj_create_named_pipe

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_CREATE_NAMED_PIPE

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_create_named_pipe

irp_mj_device_change

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CHANGE

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_device_change

irp_mj_device_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_device_control`

irp_mj_directory_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_DIRECTORY_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_directory_control`

irp_mj_file_system_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_FILE_SYSTEM_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_file_system_control`

irp_mj_flush_buffers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_FLUSH_BUFFERS`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_flush_buffers`

irp_mj_internal_device_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_INTERNAL_DEVICE_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_internal_device_control`

irp_mj_lock_control

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_LOCK_CONTROL`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_lock_control`

irp_mj_pnp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_PNP`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_pnp`

irp_mj_power

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_POWER`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_power`

irp_mj_query_ea

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_QUERY_EA`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_query_ea`

irp_mj_query_information

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_QUERY_INFORMATION`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_query_information`

irp_mj_query_quota

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_QUERY_QUOTA`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_query_quota`

irp_mj_query_security

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_QUERY_SECURITY`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_query_security`

irp_mj_query_volume_information

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_QUERY_VOLUME_INFORMATION`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_query_volume_information`

irp_mj_read

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_READ`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_read`

irp_mj_set_ea

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SET_EA`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_set_ea`

irp_mj_set_information

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SET_INFORMATION`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_set_information`

irp_mj_set_quota

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`
XML Binding class name: `IRP_MJ_SET_QUOTA`
Dictionary key name: `irp_mj_set_quota`

irp_mj_set_security

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_SET_SECURITY

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_set_security

irp_mj_set_volume_information

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_SET_VOLUME_INFORMATION

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_set_volume_information

irp_mj_shutdown

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_SHUTDOWN

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_shutdown

irp_mj_system_control

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_SYSTEM_CONTROL

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_system_control

irp_mj_write

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*

XML Binding class name: IRP_MJ_WRITE

Dictionary key name: irp_mj_write

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_event_log_object module

class cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.**UnformattedMessageList**(*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_event_log_object.UnformattedMessageListType

unformatted_message

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Unformatted_Message

Dictionary key name: unformatted_message

class cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.**WinEventLog**

Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_event_log_object.WindowsEventLogObjectType

blob

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Base64Binary`
XML Binding class name: Blob
Dictionary key name: blob

category

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Category
Dictionary key name: category

category_num

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: Category_Num
Dictionary key name: category_num

correlation_activity_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Correlation_Activity_ID
Dictionary key name: correlation_activity_id

correlation_related_activity_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Correlation_Related_Activity_ID
Dictionary key name: correlation_related_activity_id

eid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: EID
Dictionary key name: eid

execution_process_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Execution_Process_ID
Dictionary key name: execution_process_id

execution_thread_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Execution_Thread_ID
Dictionary key name: execution_thread_id

generation_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Generation_Time
Dictionary key name: generation_time

index

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*
XML Binding class name: Index
Dictionary key name: index

log

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Log
Dictionary key name: log

machine

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Machine
Dictionary key name: machine

message

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Message
Dictionary key name: message

reserved

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Long*
XML Binding class name: Reserved
Dictionary key name: reserved

source

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Source
Dictionary key name: source

type_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

unformatted_message_list

Type: *cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.UnformattedMessageList*
XML Binding class name: Unformatted_Message_List
Dictionary key name: unformatted_message_list

user

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: User

Dictionary key name: user

write_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Write_Time

Dictionary key name: write_time

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_event_object module

class cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_event_object.WindowsEventObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object module

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeaderType`

e_cblp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_cblp`
Dictionary key name: `e_cblp`

e_cp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_cp`
Dictionary key name: `e_cp`

e_cparhdr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_cparhdr`
Dictionary key name: `e_cparhdr`

e_crlc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_crlc`
Dictionary key name: `e_crlc`

e_cs

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_cs`
Dictionary key name: `e_cs`

e_csum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_csum`
Dictionary key name: `e_csum`

e_ip

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_ip`
Dictionary key name: `e_ip`

e_lfanew

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_lfanew`
Dictionary key name: `e_lfanew`

e_lfarlc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: `e_lfarlc`
Dictionary key name: `e_lfarlc`

e_magic

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: e_magic
Dictionary key name: e_magic

e_maxalloc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: e_maxalloc
Dictionary key name: e_maxalloc

e_minalloc

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: e_minalloc
Dictionary key name: e_minalloc

e_oemid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: e_oemid
Dictionary key name: e_oemid

e_oeminfo

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: e_oeminfo
Dictionary key name: e_oeminfo

e_ovro

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: e_ovro
Dictionary key name: e_ovro

e_sp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: e_sp
Dictionary key name: e_sp

e_ss

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: e_ss
Dictionary key name: e_ss

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

reserved1

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: reserved1
Dictionary key name: reserved1

reserved2

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: reserved2
Dictionary key name: reserved2
class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**DataDirectory**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectoryType

architecture

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Architecture
Dictionary key name: architecture

base_relocation_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Base_Relocation_Table
Dictionary key name: base_relocation_table

bound_import

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Bound_Import
Dictionary key name: bound_import

certificate_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Table
Dictionary key name: certificate_table

clr_runtime_header

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: CLR_Runtime_Header
Dictionary key name: clr_runtime_header

debug

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Debug
Dictionary key name: debug

delay_import_descriptor

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Delay_Import_Descriptor
Dictionary key name: delay_import_descriptor

exception_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Exception_Table
Dictionary key name: exception_table

export_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Export_Table
Dictionary key name: export_table

global_ptr

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Global_Ptr
Dictionary key name: global_ptr

import_address_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Import_Address_Table
Dictionary key name: import_address_table

import_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Import_Table
Dictionary key name: import_table

load_config_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
XML Binding class name: Load_Config_Table
Dictionary key name: load_config_table

reserved

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`

XML Binding class name: Reserved

Dictionary key name: reserved

resource_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`

XML Binding class name: Resource_Table

Dictionary key name: resource_table

tls_table

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`

XML Binding class name: TLS_Table

Dictionary key name: tls_table

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.EntropyType`

max

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Float`

XML Binding class name: Max

Dictionary key name: max

min

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Float`

XML Binding class name: Min

Dictionary key name: min

value

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Float`

XML Binding class name: Value

Dictionary key name: value

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformationType`

compiler_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Compiler_Name

Dictionary key name: compiler_name
compiler_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Compiler_Version
Dictionary key name: compiler_version

linker_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Linker_Name
Dictionary key name: linker_name

linker_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Linker_Version
Dictionary key name: linker_version

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksumType`

pe_computed_api

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: PE_Computed_API
Dictionary key name: pe_computed_api

pe_file_api

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: PE_File_API
Dictionary key name: pe_file_api

pe_file_raw

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: PE_File_Raw
Dictionary key name: pe_file_raw

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStruct`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryStructType`

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Size

Dictionary key name: size

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual_address

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEExportedFunction**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctionType`

entry_point

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Entry_Point

Dictionary key name: entry_point

function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Function_Name

Dictionary key name: function_name

ordinal

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Ordinal

Dictionary key name: ordinal

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEExportedFunctions**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctionsType`

exported_function

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunction`

XML Binding class name: Exported_Function

Dictionary key name: `exported_function`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEExportsType`

exported_functions

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunctions`

XML Binding class name: `Exported_Functions`

Dictionary key name: `exported_functions`

exports_time_stamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: `Exports_Time_Stamp`

Dictionary key name: `exports_time_stamp`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: `Name`

Dictionary key name: `name`

number_of_addresses

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: `Number_Of_Addresses`

Dictionary key name: `number_of_addresses`

number_of_functions

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: `Number_Of_Functions`

Dictionary key name: `number_of_functions`

number_of_names

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: `Number_Of_Names`

Dictionary key name: `number_of_names`

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeaderType`

characteristics

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Characteristics

Dictionary key name: characteristics

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

machine

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Machine

Dictionary key name: machine

number_of_sections

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Sections

Dictionary key name: number_of_sections

number_of_symbols

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Symbols

Dictionary key name: number_of_symbols

pointer_to_symbol_table

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Symbol_Table

Dictionary key name: pointer_to_symbol_table

size_of_optional_header

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Optional_Header

Dictionary key name: size_of_optional_header

time_date_stamp

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Time_Date_Stamp

Dictionary key name: time_date_stamp

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEHeaders**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEHeadersType`

`dos_header`

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader`

XML Binding class name: DOS_Header

Dictionary key name: dos_header

`entropy`

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy`

XML Binding class name: Entropy

Dictionary key name: entropy

`file_header`

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader`

XML Binding class name: File_Header

Dictionary key name: file_header

`hashes`

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

`optional_header`

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader`

XML Binding class name: Optional_Header

Dictionary key name: optional_header

`signature`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Signature

Dictionary key name: signature

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportType`

`delay_load`

XML Binding class name: delay_load

Dictionary key name: delay_load

file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: File_Name

Dictionary key name: file_name

imported_functions

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunctions`

XML Binding class name: Imported_Functions

Dictionary key name: imported_functions

initially_visible

XML Binding class name: initially_visible

Dictionary key name: initially_visible

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual_address

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEImportList**(*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportListType

import_

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport`

XML Binding class name: Import

Dictionary key name: import

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PEImportedFunction**

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunctionType

bound

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Bound

Dictionary key name: bound

function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Function_Name

Dictionary key name: function_name

hint

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Hint

Dictionary key name: hint

ordinal

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Ordinal

Dictionary key name: ordinal

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual_address

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunctions` (*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunctionsType`

imported_function

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction`

XML Binding class name: Imported_Function

Dictionary key name: imported_function

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeaderType`

address_of_entry_point

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Address_Of_Entry_Point

Dictionary key name: address_of_entry_point

base_of_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Base_Of_Code

Dictionary key name: base_of_code

base_of_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Base_Of_Data

Dictionary key name: base_of_data

checksum

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Checksum

Dictionary key name: checksum

data_directory

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory`

XML Binding class name: Data_Directory

Dictionary key name: data_directory

dll_characteristics

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: DLL_Characteristics

Dictionary key name: dll_characteristics

file_alignment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: File_Alignment

Dictionary key name: file_alignment

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

image_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Image_Base

Dictionary key name: image_base

loader_flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Loader_Flags
Dictionary key name: loader_flags

magic

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Magic
Dictionary key name: magic

major_image_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Major_Image_Version
Dictionary key name: major_image_version

major_linker_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Major_Linker_Version
Dictionary key name: major_linker_version

major_os_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Major_OS_Version
Dictionary key name: major_os_version

major_subsystem_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Major_Subsystem_Version
Dictionary key name: major_subsystem_version

minor_image_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Minor_Image_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_image_version

minor_linker_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Minor_Linker_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_linker_version

minor_os_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Minor_OS_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_os_version

minor_subsystem_version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Minor_Subsystem_Version
Dictionary key name: minor_subsystem_version

number_of_rva_and_sizes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Rva_And_Sizes
Dictionary key name: number_of_rva_and_sizes

section_alignment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Section_Alignment
Dictionary key name: section_alignment

size_of_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Code
Dictionary key name: size_of_code

size_of_headers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Headers
Dictionary key name: size_of_headers

size_of_heap_commit

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Heap_Commit
Dictionary key name: size_of_heap_commit

size_of_heap_reserve

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Heap_Reserve
Dictionary key name: size_of_heap_reserve

size_of_image

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Image
Dictionary key name: size_of_image

size_of_initialized_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Initialized_Data
Dictionary key name: size_of_initialized_data

size_of_stack_commit

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Stack_Commit
Dictionary key name: size_of_stack_commit

size_of_stack_reserve

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Stack_Reserve
Dictionary key name: size_of_stack_reserve

size_of_uninitialized_data

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Uninitialized_Data
Dictionary key name: size_of_uninitialized_data

subsystem

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Subsystem
Dictionary key name: subsystem

win32_version_value

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Win32_Version_Value
Dictionary key name: win32_version_value

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceType

data

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Data
Dictionary key name: data

hashes

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*
XML Binding class name: Hashes
Dictionary key name: hashes

language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Language

Dictionary key name: language

static lookup_class (xsi_type)**name**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: Size

Dictionary key name: size

sub_language

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Sub_Language

Dictionary key name: sub_language

to_dict ()**type_**

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual_address

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceList (*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceListType`

resource

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource`

XML Binding class name: Resource

Dictionary key name: resource

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PESection**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionType

data_hashes

Type: [cybox.common.hashes.HashList](#)

XML Binding class name: Data_Hashes

Dictionary key name: data_hashes

entropy

Type: [cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy](#)

XML Binding class name: Entropy

Dictionary key name: entropy

header_hashes

Type: [cybox.common.hashes.HashList](#)

XML Binding class name: Header_Hashes

Dictionary key name: header_hashes

section_header

Type: [cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct](#)

XML Binding class name: Section_Header

Dictionary key name: section_header

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PESectionHeaderStruct**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStructType

characteristics

Type: [cybox.common.properties.HexBinary](#)

XML Binding class name: Characteristics

Dictionary key name: characteristics

name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

number_of_linenumbers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Linenumbers

Dictionary key name: number_of_linenumbers

number_of_relocations

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Relocations

Dictionary key name: number_of_relocations

pointer_to_linenumbers

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Linenumbers

Dictionary key name: pointer_to_linenumbers

pointer_to_raw_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Raw_Data

Dictionary key name: pointer_to_raw_data

pointer_to_relocations

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pointer_To_Relocations

Dictionary key name: pointer_to_relocations

size_of_raw_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Size_Of_Raw_Data

Dictionary key name: size_of_raw_data

virtual_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Address

Dictionary key name: virtual_address

virtual_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Virtual_Size

Dictionary key name: virtual_size

class cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.**PESectionList**(*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PESectionListType`

section

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESection`

XML Binding class name: Section

Dictionary key name: section

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource`

Bases: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResourceType`

comments

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Comments

Dictionary key name: comments

companyname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: CompanyName

Dictionary key name: companyname

filedescription

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: FileDescription

Dictionary key name: filedescription

fileversion

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name:FileVersion

Dictionary key name: fileversion

internalname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: InternalName

Dictionary key name: internalname

langid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: LangID
Dictionary key name: langid

legalcopyright

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: LegalCopyright
Dictionary key name: legalcopyright

legaltrademarks

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: LegalTrademarks
Dictionary key name: legaltrademarks

originalfilename

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: OriginalFilename
Dictionary key name: originalfilename

privatebuild

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: PrivateBuild
Dictionary key name: privatebuild

productname

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: ProductName
Dictionary key name: productname

productversion

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: ProductVersion
Dictionary key name: productversion

specialbuild

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: SpecialBuild
Dictionary key name: specialbuild

class `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile`
Bases: `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile`

XML binding class:
`cybox.bindings.win_executable_file_object.WindowsExecutableFileObjectType`

build_information

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation`
XML Binding class name: Build_Information
Dictionary key name: build_information

digital_signature

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature`
XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature
Dictionary key name: digital_signature

exports

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports`
XML Binding class name: Exports
Dictionary key name: exports

extraneous_bytes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Extraneous_Bytes
Dictionary key name: extraneous_bytes

headers

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders`
XML Binding class name: Headers
Dictionary key name: headers

imports

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportList`
XML Binding class name: Imports
Dictionary key name: imports

pe_checksum

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum`
XML Binding class name: PE_Checksum
Dictionary key name: pe_checksum

resources

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceList`
XML Binding class name: Resources
Dictionary key name: resources

sections

Type: `cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionList`

XML Binding class name: Sections
Dictionary key name: sections

type_

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_file_object module
class cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_file_object.StreamObjectType

hashes

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.common.hashes.Hash*
XML Binding class name: Hash
Dictionary key name: hashes

name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

size_in_bytes

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: Size_In_Bytes
Dictionary key name: size_in_bytes
class cybox.objects.win_file_object.StreamList(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_file_object.StreamListType

stream

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream*
XML Binding class name: Stream
Dictionary key name: stream

```
class cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile
    Bases: cybox.objects.file_object.File
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileObjectType

drive

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Drive
Dictionary key name: drive

file_attributes_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributes`
XML Binding class name: File_Attributes_List
Dictionary key name: file_attributes_list

filename_accessed_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Filename_Accessed_Time
Dictionary key name: filename_accessed_time

filename_created_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Filename_Created_Time
Dictionary key name: filename_created_time

filename_modified_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Filename_Modified_Time
Dictionary key name: filename_modified_time

permissions

Type: `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions`
XML Binding class name: Permissions
Dictionary key name: permissions

security_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Security_ID
Dictionary key name: security_id

security_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Security_Type
Dictionary key name: security_type

stream_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_file_object.StreamList`
XML Binding class name: Stream_List
Dictionary key name: stream_list

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttribute` (`value=None`)
Bases: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributeType`

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributes` (*args)
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.FileAttribute`, `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributesType`

attribute

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttribute`
XML Binding class name: Attribute
Dictionary key name: attribute

class `cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions`
Bases: `cybox.objects.file_object.FilePermissions`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissionsType`

full_control

XML Binding class name: Full_Control
Dictionary key name: full_control

modify

XML Binding class name: Modify
Dictionary key name: modify

read

XML Binding class name: Read
Dictionary key name: read

read_and_execute

XML Binding class name: Read_And_Execute
Dictionary key name: read_and_execute

write

XML Binding class name: Write
Dictionary key name: write

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object module

class cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.**WinFilemapping**
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_filemapping_object.WindowsFilemappingObjectType`

actual_size

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: Actual_Size
Dictionary key name: actual_size

file_handle

Type: *cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle*
XML Binding class name: File_Handle
Dictionary key name: file_handle

handle

Type: *cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle*
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

maximum_size

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong*
XML Binding class name: Maximum_Size
Dictionary key name: maximum_size

name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

page_protection_attribute

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Page_Protection_Attribute

Dictionary key name: page_protection_attribute

page_protection_valueType: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Page_Protection_Value

Dictionary key name: page_protection_value

security_attributesType: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.21**cybox.objects.win_handle_object module****class cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle**Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_handle_object.WindowsHandleObjectType`**access_mask**Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Access_Mask

Dictionary key name: access_mask

id_Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: ID

Dictionary key name: id

nameType: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

object_addressType: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Object_Address

Dictionary key name: object_address

pointer_count

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Pointer_Count

Dictionary key name: pointer_count

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

class `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList` (*args)

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_handle_object.WindowsHandleListType`

handle

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_hook_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_hook_object.WindowsHookObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

hooking_function_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hooking_Function_Name

Dictionary key name: hooking_function_name

hooking_module

Type: `cybox.objects.library_object.Library`
XML Binding class name: Hooking_Module
Dictionary key name: hooking_module

thread_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Thread_ID
Dictionary key name: thread_id

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Type
Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_kernel_object module

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryType

offset_high

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Offset_High
Dictionary key name: offset_high

offset_low

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Offset_Low
Dictionary key name: offset_low

offset_middle

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Offset_Middle
Dictionary key name: offset_middle

selector

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Selector
Dictionary key name: selector

type_attr

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Type_Attr
Dictionary key name: type_attr
class `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryList` (*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryListType`

idt_entry

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry`
XML Binding class name: IDT_Entry
Dictionary key name: idt_entry
class `cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntry`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryType`

argument_table_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Argument_Table_Base
Dictionary key name: argument_table_base

hooked

XML Binding class name: hooked
Dictionary key name: hooked

number_of_services

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Number_Of_Services
Dictionary key name: number_of_services

service_counter_table_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Service_Counter_Table_Base
Dictionary key name: service_counter_table_base

service_table_base

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`
XML Binding class name: Service_Table_Base

Dictionary key name: service_table_base

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.**SSDTEntryList** (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryListType

ssdt_entry

(List of values permitted)

Type: [cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntry](#)

XML Binding class name: SSDT_Entry

Dictionary key name: ssdt_entry

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.**WinKernel**
Bases: [cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties](#)

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_kernel_object.WindowsKernelObjectType

idt

Type: [cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryList](#)

XML Binding class name: IDT

Dictionary key name: idt

ssdt

Type: [cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryList](#)

XML Binding class name: SSDT

Dictionary key name: ssdt

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object module

class cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.**WinKernelHook**
Bases: [cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties](#)

XML binding class:

[cybox.bindings.win_kernel_hook_object.WindowsKernelHookObjectType](#)

digital_signature_hooked

Type: [cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature](#)

XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature_Hooked

Dictionary key name: digital_signature_hooked

`digital_signature_hooking`

Type: `cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature`

XML Binding class name: Digital_Signature_Hooking

Dictionary key name: digital_signature_hooking

`hook_description`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hook_Description

Dictionary key name: hook_description

`hooked_function`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hooked_Function

Dictionary key name: hooked_function

`hooked_module`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hooked_Module

Dictionary key name: hooked_module

`hooking_address`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Hooking_Address

Dictionary key name: hooking_address

`hooking_module`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hooking_Module

Dictionary key name: hooking_module

`type_`

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object module`

class `cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_mailslot_object.WindowsMailslotObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

max_message_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Max_Message_Size

Dictionary key name: max_message_size

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

read_timeout

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Read_Timeout

Dictionary key name: read_timeout

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion`

Bases: `cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_memory_page_region_object.WindowsMemoryPageRegionObjectType`

allocation_base_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Allocation_Base_Address

Dictionary key name: allocation_base_address

allocation_protect

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Allocation_Protect

Dictionary key name: allocation_protect

block_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Block_Type

Dictionary key name: block_type

extracted_features

Type: `cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures`

XML Binding class name: Extracted_Features

Dictionary key name: extracted_features

hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Hashes

Dictionary key name: hashes

is_injected

XML Binding class name: is_injected

Dictionary key name: is_injected

is_mapped

XML Binding class name: is_mapped

Dictionary key name: is_mapped

is_protected

XML Binding class name: is_protected

Dictionary key name: is_protected

is_volatile

XML Binding class name: is_volatile

Dictionary key name: is_volatile

memory_source

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Memory_Source

Dictionary key name: memory_source

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

protect

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Protect

Dictionary key name: protect

region_end_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Region_End_Address

Dictionary key name: region_end_address

region_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Region_Size

Dictionary key name: region_size

region_start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Region_Start_Address

Dictionary key name: region_start_address

state

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: State

Dictionary key name: state

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_mutex_object module

class cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.**WinMutex**

Bases: `cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_mutex_object.WindowsMutexObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry`

Bases: `cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_network_route_entry_object.WindowsNetworkRouteEntryObjectType`

nl_route_origin

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: NL_ROUTE_ORIGIN

Dictionary key name: nl_route_origin

nl_route_protocol

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: NL_ROUTE_PROTOCOL

Dictionary key name: nl_route_protocol

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_network_share_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_network_share_object.WindowsNetworkShareObjectType`

access_all

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_ALL

Dictionary key name: access_all

access_atrib

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_ATRIB

Dictionary key name: access_atrib

access_create

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_CREATE

Dictionary key name: access_create

access_delete

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_DELETE

Dictionary key name: access_delete

access_exec

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_EXEC

Dictionary key name: access_exec

access_perm

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_PERM

Dictionary key name: access_perm

access_read

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_READ

Dictionary key name: access_read

access_write

XML Binding class name: ACCESS_WRITE

Dictionary key name: access_write

current_uses

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Current_Uses

Dictionary key name: current_uses

local_path

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Local_Path

Dictionary key name: local_path

max_uses

Type: *cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger*

XML Binding class name: Max_Uses

Dictionary key name: max_uses

netname

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Netname

Dictionary key name: netname

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_pipe_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe`

Bases: `cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_pipe_object.WindowsPipeObjectType`

default_time_out

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Default_Time_Out

Dictionary key name: default_time_out

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

in_buffer_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: In_Buffer_Size

Dictionary key name: in_buffer_size

max_instances

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Max_Instances

Dictionary key name: max_instances

open_mode

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Open_Mode

Dictionary key name: open_mode

out_buffer_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Out_Buffer_Size

Dictionary key name: out_buffer_size

pipe_mode

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Pipe_Mode

Dictionary key name: pipe_mode

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryList (*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryListType`

accessed_directory

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Accessed_Directory

Dictionary key name: accessed_directory

class `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileList (*args)`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileListType`

accessed_file

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Accessed_File

Dictionary key name: accessed_file

class `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.Volume`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.VolumeType`

deviceitem

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.device_object.Device`

XML Binding class name: DeviceItem

Dictionary key name: deviceitem

volumeitem

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume`

XML Binding class name: VolumeItem

Dictionary key name: volumeitem

class cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_prefetch_object.WindowsPrefetchObjectType`

accessed_directory_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryList`

XML Binding class name: Accessed_Directory_List

Dictionary key name: accessed_directory_list

accessed_file_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileList`

XML Binding class name: Accessed_File_List

Dictionary key name: accessed_file_list

application_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Application_File_Name

Dictionary key name: application_file_name

first_run

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: First_Run

Dictionary key name: first_run

last_run

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Last_Run

Dictionary key name: last_run

prefetch_hash

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Prefetch_Hash
Dictionary key name: prefetch_hash

times_executed

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`
XML Binding class name: Times_Executed
Dictionary key name: times_executed

volume

Type: `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume`
XML Binding class name: Volume
Dictionary key name: volume

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_process_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_process_object.MemorySectionList` (*args)
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.MemorySectionListType`

memory_section

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory`
XML Binding class name: Memory_Section
Dictionary key name: memory_section

class `cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_process_object.StartupInfoType`

dwfillattribute

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: dwFillAttribute
Dictionary key name: dwfillattribute

dwflags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: dwFlags
Dictionary key name: dwflags

dwx

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: dwX

Dictionary key name: dwx

dwxcountchars

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: dwXCountChars

Dictionary key name: dwxcountchars

dwxszie

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: dwXSize

Dictionary key name: dwxszie

dwy

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: dwY

Dictionary key name: dwy

dwycountchars

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: dwYCountChars

Dictionary key name: dwycountchars

dwysize

Type: `cybox.common.properties.PositiveInteger`

XML Binding class name: dwYSize

Dictionary key name: dwysize

hstderror

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: hStdError

Dictionary key name: hstderror

hstdinput

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: hStdInput

Dictionary key name: hstdinput

hstdoutput

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: hStdOutput
Dictionary key name: hstdoutput

lpdesktop

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: lpDesktop
Dictionary key name: lpdesktop

lptitle

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: lpTitle
Dictionary key name: lptitle

wshowwindow

Type: *cybox.common.properties.Integer*
XML Binding class name: wShowWindow
Dictionary key name: wshowwindow

class cybox.objects.win_process_object.**WinProcess**
Bases: *cybox.objects.process_object.Process*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_process_object.WindowsProcessObjectType

aslr_enabled

XML Binding class name: aslr_enabled
Dictionary key name: aslr_enabled

dep_enabled

XML Binding class name: dep_enabled
Dictionary key name: dep_enabled

handle_list

Type: *cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList*
XML Binding class name: Handle_List
Dictionary key name: handle_list

priority

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Priority
Dictionary key name: priority

section_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_process_object.MemorySectionList`
XML Binding class name: Section_List
Dictionary key name: section_list

security_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Security_ID
Dictionary key name: security_id

security_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Security_Type
Dictionary key name: security_type

startup_info

Type: `cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo`
XML Binding class name: Startup_Info
Dictionary key name: startup_info

thread

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread`
XML Binding class name: Thread
Dictionary key name: thread

window_title

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Window_Title
Dictionary key name: window_title

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistrySubkeys(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.RegistrySubkeysType`

subkey

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey`
XML Binding class name: Subkey
Dictionary key name: subkey

```
class cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue
    Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValueType

byte_runs

Type: [cybox.common.byterun.ByteRuns](#)
XML Binding class name: Byte_Runs
Dictionary key name: byte_runs

data

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Data
Dictionary key name: data

datatype

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Datatype
Dictionary key name: datatype

name

Type: [cybox.common.properties.String](#)
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

```
class cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValues(*args)
    Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValuesType

value

(List of values permitted)
Type: [cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue](#)
XML Binding class name: Value
Dictionary key name: value

```
class cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey
    Bases: cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties
```

XML binding class:
[cybox.bindings.win_registry_key_object.WindowsRegistryKeyObjectType](#)

byte_runs

Type: `cybox.common.byterun.ByteRuns`

XML Binding class name: Byte_Runs

Dictionary key name: byte_runs

creator_username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Creator_Username

Dictionary key name: creator_username

handle_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList`

XML Binding class name: Handle_List

Dictionary key name: handle_list

hive

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Hive

Dictionary key name: hive

key

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Key

Dictionary key name: key

modified_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Modified_Time

Dictionary key name: modified_time

number_subkeys

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Subkeys

Dictionary key name: number_subkeys

number_values

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger`

XML Binding class name: Number_Values

Dictionary key name: number_values

subkeys

Type: `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistrySubkeys`

XML Binding class name: Subkeys
Dictionary key name: subkeys

values

Type: `cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValues`
XML Binding class name: Values
Dictionary key name: values

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_service_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptionList(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptionListType`

description

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Description

Dictionary key name: description

class `cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService`
Bases: `cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_service_object.WindowsServiceObjectType`

description_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptionList`
XML Binding class name: Description_List
Dictionary key name: description_list

display_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Display_Name
Dictionary key name: display_name

group_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Group_Name
Dictionary key name: group_name

service_dll

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Service_DLL

Dictionary key name: service_dll

service_dll_certificate_issuer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Service_DLL_Certificate_Issuer

Dictionary key name: service_dll_certificate_issuer

service_dll_certificate_subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Service_DLL_Certificate_Subject

Dictionary key name: service_dll_certificate_subject

service_dll_hashes

Type: `cybox.common.hashes.HashList`

XML Binding class name: Service_DLL_Hashes

Dictionary key name: service_dll_hashes

service_dll_signature_description

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Service_DLL_Signature_Description

Dictionary key name: service_dll_signature_description

service_dll_signature_exists

XML Binding class name: service_dll_signature_exists

Dictionary key name: service_dll_signature_exists

service_dll_signature_verified

XML Binding class name: service_dll_signature_verified

Dictionary key name: service_dll_signature_verified

service_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Service_Name

Dictionary key name: service_name

service_status

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Service_Status

Dictionary key name: service_status

service_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Service_Type

Dictionary key name: service_type

started_as

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Started_As

Dictionary key name: started_as

startup_command_line

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Startup_Command_Line

Dictionary key name: startup_command_line

startup_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Startup_Type

Dictionary key name: startup_type

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore`

Bases: `cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_semaphore_object.WindowsSemaphoreObjectType`

handle

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle`

XML Binding class name: Handle

Dictionary key name: handle

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_system_object module

class cybox.objects.win_system_object.**GlobalFlag**
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_system_object.GlobalFlagType

abbreviation

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Abbreviation
Dictionary key name: abbreviation

destination

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Destination
Dictionary key name: destination

hexadecimal_value

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Hexadecimal_Value
Dictionary key name: hexadecimal_value

symbolic_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Symbolic_Name
Dictionary key name: symbolic_name

class cybox.objects.win_system_object.**GlobalFlagList**(*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_system_object.GlobalFlagListType

global_flag

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag*
XML Binding class name: Global_Flag
Dictionary key name: global_flag

class cybox.objects.win_system_object.**WinSystem**
Bases: *cybox.objects.system_object.System*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_system_object.WindowsSystemObjectType

domain

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Domain

Dictionary key name: domain

global_flag_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlagList`

XML Binding class name: Global_Flag_List

Dictionary key name: global_flag_list

netbios_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: NetBIOS_Name

Dictionary key name: netbios_name

open_handle_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList`

XML Binding class name: Open_Handle_List

Dictionary key name: open_handle_list

product_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Product_ID

Dictionary key name: product_id

product_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Product_Name

Dictionary key name: product_name

registered_organization

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registered_Organization

Dictionary key name: registered_organization

registered_owner

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Registered_Owner

Dictionary key name: registered_owner

windows_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Windows_Directory
Dictionary key name: windows_directory

windows_system_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Windows_System_Directory
Dictionary key name: windows_system_directory

windows_temp_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Windows_Temp_Directory
Dictionary key name: windows_temp_directory

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.HiveList(*args)`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.EntityList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_system_restore_object.HiveListType`

hive

(List of values permitted)
Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Hive
Dictionary key name: hive

class `cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore`
Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_system_restore_object.WindowsSystemRestoreObjectType`

acl_change_sid

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: ACL_Change_SID
Dictionary key name: acl_change_sid

acl_change_username

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: ACL_Change_Username
Dictionary key name: acl_change_username

backup_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Backup_File_Name

Dictionary key name: backup_file_name

change_event

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Change_Event

Dictionary key name: change_event

changelog_entry_flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ChangeLog_Entry_Flags

Dictionary key name: changelog_entry_flags

changelog_entry_sequence_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: ChangeLog_Entry_Sequence_Number

Dictionary key name: changelog_entry_sequence_number

changelog_entry_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: ChangeLog_Entry_Type

Dictionary key name: changelog_entry_type

created

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Created

Dictionary key name: created

file_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: File_Attributes

Dictionary key name: file_attributes

new_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: New_File_Name

Dictionary key name: new_file_name

original_file_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Original_File_Name
Dictionary key name: original_file_name

original_short_file_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Original_Short_File_Name
Dictionary key name: original_short_file_name

process_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Process_Name
Dictionary key name: process_name

registry_hive_list

Type: *cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.HiveList*
XML Binding class name: Registry_Hive_List
Dictionary key name: registry_hive_list

restore_point_description

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Restore_Point_Description
Dictionary key name: restore_point_description

restore_point_full_path

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Restore_Point_Full_Path
Dictionary key name: restore_point_full_path

restore_point_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Restore_Point_Name
Dictionary key name: restore_point_name

restore_point_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Restore_Point_Type
Dictionary key name: restore_point_type

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_task_object module
class cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction
Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IComHandlerActionType

com_class_id

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: COM_Class_ID

Dictionary key name: com_class_id

com_data

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: COM_Data

Dictionary key name: com_data

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IExecActionType

exec_arguments

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Exec_Arguments

Dictionary key name: exec_arguments

exec_program_hashes

Type: *cybox.common.hashes.HashList*

XML Binding class name: Exec_Program_Hashes

Dictionary key name: exec_program_hashes

exec_program_path

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Exec_Program_Path

Dictionary key name: exec_program_path

exec_working_directory

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Exec_Working_Directory

Dictionary key name: exec_working_directory

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.IShowMessageActionType

show_message_body

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Show_Message_Body
Dictionary key name: show_message_body

show_message_title

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Show_Message_Title
Dictionary key name: show_message_title

class `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TaskActionType`

action_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Action_ID
Dictionary key name: action_id

action_type

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Action_Type
Dictionary key name: action_type

icomhandleraction

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction`
XML Binding class name: IComHandlerAction
Dictionary key name: icomhandleraction

iemailaction

Type: `cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage`
XML Binding class name: IEmailAction
Dictionary key name: iemailaction

iexecaction

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction`
XML Binding class name: IExecAction
Dictionary key name: iexecaction

ishowmessageaction

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction`

XML Binding class name: IShowMessageAction

Dictionary key name: ishowmessageaction

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskActionList(*args)

Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TaskActionListType

action

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction`

XML Binding class name: Action

Dictionary key name: action

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger

Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TriggerType

trigger_begin

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Trigger_Begin

Dictionary key name: trigger_begin

trigger_delay

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Trigger_Delay

Dictionary key name: trigger_delay

trigger_end

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Trigger_End

Dictionary key name: trigger_end

trigger_frequency

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Trigger_Frequency

Dictionary key name: trigger_frequency

trigger_max_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Duration`

XML Binding class name: Trigger_Max_Run_Time
Dictionary key name: trigger_max_run_time

trigger_session_change_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Trigger_Session_Change_Type
Dictionary key name: trigger_session_change_type

trigger_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Trigger_Type
Dictionary key name: trigger_type

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.TriggerList (*args)
Bases: mixbox.entities.EntityList

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.TriggerListType

trigger

(List of values permitted)
Type: *cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger*
XML Binding class name: Trigger
Dictionary key name: trigger

class cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_task_object.WindowsTaskObjectType

account_logon_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Account_Logon_Type
Dictionary key name: account_logon_type

account_name

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Account_Name
Dictionary key name: account_name

account_run_level

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Account_Run_Level

Dictionary key name: account_run_level

action_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskActionList`

XML Binding class name: Action_List

Dictionary key name: action_list

application_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Application_Name

Dictionary key name: application_name

comment

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Comment

Dictionary key name: comment

creation_date

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`

XML Binding class name: Creation_Date

Dictionary key name: creation_date

creator

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Creator

Dictionary key name: creator

exit_code

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Long`

XML Binding class name: Exit_Code

Dictionary key name: exit_code

flags

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Flags

Dictionary key name: flags

max_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.UnsignedLong`

XML Binding class name: Max_Run_Time

Dictionary key name: max_run_time

most_recent_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Most_Recent_Run_Time
Dictionary key name: most_recent_run_time

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name
Dictionary key name: name

next_run_time

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Next_Run_Time
Dictionary key name: next_run_time

parameters

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Parameters
Dictionary key name: parameters

priority

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Priority
Dictionary key name: priority

status

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Status
Dictionary key name: status

trigger_list

Type: `cybox.objects.win_task_object.TriggerList`
XML Binding class name: Trigger_List
Dictionary key name: trigger_list

work_item_data

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Base64Binary`
XML Binding class name: Work_Item_Data
Dictionary key name: work_item_data

working_directory

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Working_Directory
Dictionary key name: working_directory

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_thread_object module
class cybox.objects.win_thread_object.**WinThread**
Bases: *cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_thread_object.WindowsThreadObjectType

context

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Context
Dictionary key name: context

creation_flags

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Creation_Flags
Dictionary key name: creation_flags

creation_time

Type: *cybox.common.properties.DateTime*
XML Binding class name: Creation_Time
Dictionary key name: creation_time

handle

Type: *cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle*
XML Binding class name: Handle
Dictionary key name: handle

parameter_address

Type: *cybox.common.properties.HexBinary*
XML Binding class name: Parameter_Address
Dictionary key name: parameter_address

priority

Type: *cybox.common.properties.UnsignedInteger*
XML Binding class name: Priority
Dictionary key name: priority

running_status

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Running_Status
Dictionary key name: running_status

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

stack_size

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Stack_Size

Dictionary key name: stack_size

start_address

Type: `cybox.common.properties.HexBinary`

XML Binding class name: Start_Address

Dictionary key name: start_address

thread_id

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`

XML Binding class name: Thread_ID

Dictionary key name: thread_id

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_user_account_object module

class `cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.WinGroup`

Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.Group`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.win_user_account_object.WindowsGroupType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

class `cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.WinGroupList (*args)`

Bases: `cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.user_account_object.GroupListType`

group

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.WinGroup`

XML Binding class name: Group

Dictionary key name: group

class cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.**WinPrivilege**
Bases: *cybox.objects.user_account_object.Privilege*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_user_account_object.WindowsPrivilegeType

user_right

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: User_Right

Dictionary key name: user_right

class cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.**WinPrivilegeList**(*args)
Bases: *cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.user_account_object.PrivilegeListType

privilege

(List of values permitted)

Type: *cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.WinPrivilege*

XML Binding class name: Privilege

Dictionary key name: privilege

class cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.**WinUser**
Bases: *cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount*

XML binding class:

cybox.bindings.win_user_account_object.WindowsUserAccountObjectType

group_list

Type: *cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.WinGroupList*

XML Binding class name: Group_List

Dictionary key name: group_list

privilege_list

Type: *cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.WinPrivilegeList*

XML Binding class name: Privilege_List

Dictionary key name: privilege_list

security_id

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*

XML Binding class name: Security_ID
Dictionary key name: security_id

security_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Security_Type
Dictionary key name: security_type

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.objects.win_volume_object module

class cybox.objects.win_volume_object.**WinVolume**
Bases: *cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeObjectType

attributes_list

Type: *cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesList*
XML Binding class name: Attributes_List
Dictionary key name: attributes_list

drive_letter

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Drive_Letter
Dictionary key name: drive_letter

drive_type

Type: *cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WindowsDrive*
XML Binding class name: Drive_Type
Dictionary key name: drive_type

class cybox.objects.win_volume_object.**WindowsDrive** (*value=None*)
Bases: *cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_volume_object.WindowsDriveType

class cybox.objects.win_volume_object.**WindowsVolumeAttribute** (*value=None*)
Bases: *cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty*

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributeType

class cybox.objects.win_volume_object.**WindowsVolumeAttributesList** (*args)
Bases: *mixbox.entities.EntityList*

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesListType`

attribute

(List of values permitted)

Type: `cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttribute`

XML Binding class name: Attribute

Dictionary key name: attribute

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object` module

class cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableTimer

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.win_waitable_timer_object.WindowsWaitableTimerObjectType`

name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Name

Dictionary key name: name

security_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Security_Attributes

Dictionary key name: security_attributes

type_

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Type

Dictionary key name: type

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object` module

class cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKey

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKeyType`

exponent

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`
XML Binding class name: Exponent
Dictionary key name: exponent

modulus

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Modulus
Dictionary key name: modulus

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKey`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKeyType`

public_key_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Public_Key_Algorithm
Dictionary key name: public_key_algorithm

rsa_public_key

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKey`
XML Binding class name: RSA_Public_Key
Dictionary key name: rsa_public_key

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class: `cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.ValidityType`

not_after

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Not_After
Dictionary key name: not_after

not_before

Type: `cybox.common.properties.DateTime`
XML Binding class name: Not_Before
Dictionary key name: not_before

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert`
Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateContentsType`

issuer

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Issuer

Dictionary key name: issuer

non_standard_extensions

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions`

XML Binding class name: Non_Standard_Extensions

Dictionary key name: non_standard_extensions

serial_number

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Serial_Number

Dictionary key name: serial_number

signature_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Signature_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: signature_algorithm

standard_extensions

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions`

XML Binding class name: Standard_Extensions

Dictionary key name: standard_extensions

subject

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Subject

Dictionary key name: subject

subject_public_key

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKey`

XML Binding class name: Subject_Public_Key

Dictionary key name: subject_public_key

validity

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity`

XML Binding class name: Validity

Dictionary key name: validity

version

Type: `cybox.common.properties.Integer`

XML Binding class name: Version

Dictionary key name: version

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate`

Bases: `cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateObjectType`

certificate

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert`

XML Binding class name: Certificate

Dictionary key name: certificate

certificate_signature

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature`

XML Binding class name: Certificate_Signature

Dictionary key name: certificate_signature

raw_certificate

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Raw_Certificate

Dictionary key name: raw_certificate

class `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature`

Bases: `mixbox.entities.Entity`

XML binding class:

`cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignatureType`

signature

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Signature

Dictionary key name: signature

signature_algorithm

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Signature_Algorithm

Dictionary key name: signature_algorithm

```
class cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions
    Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class:
cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensionsType

netscape_certificate_type

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Netscape_Certificate_Type
Dictionary key name: netscape_certificate_type

netscape_comment

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Netscape_Comment
Dictionary key name: netscape_comment

old_authority_key_identifier

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Old_Authority_Key_Identifier
Dictionary key name: old_authority_key_identifier

old_primary_key_attributes

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Old_Primary_Key_Attributes
Dictionary key name: old_primary_key_attributes

```
class cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions
    Bases: mixbox.entities.Entity
```

XML binding class: cybox.bindings.x509_certificate_object.X509V3ExtensionsType

authority_key_identifier

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Authority_Key_Identifier
Dictionary key name: authority_key_identifier

basic_constraints

Type: *cybox.common.properties.String*
XML Binding class name: Basic_Constraints
Dictionary key name: basic_constraints

certificate_policies

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Certificate_Policies
Dictionary key name: certificate_policies

crl_distribution_points

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: CRL_Distribution_Points
Dictionary key name: crl_distribution_points

extended_key_usage

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Extended_Key_Usage
Dictionary key name: extended_key_usage

inhibit_any_policy

Type: `cybox.common.properties.NonNegativeInteger`
XML Binding class name: Inhibit_Any_Policy
Dictionary key name: inhibit_any_policy

issuer_alternative_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Issuer_Alternative_Name
Dictionary key name: issuer_alternative_name

key_usage

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Key_Usage
Dictionary key name: key_usage

name_constraints

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Name_Constraints
Dictionary key name: name_constraints

policy_constraints

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Policy_Constraints
Dictionary key name: policy_constraints

policy_mappings

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`

XML Binding class name: Policy_Mappings
Dictionary key name: policy_mappings

private_key_usage_period

Type: `cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity`
XML Binding class name: Private_Key_Usage_Period
Dictionary key name: private_key_usage_period

subject_alternative_name

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject_Alternative_Name
Dictionary key name: subject_alternative_name

subject_directory_attributes

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject_Directory_Attributes
Dictionary key name: subject_directory_attributes

subject_key_identifier

Type: `cybox.common.properties.String`
XML Binding class name: Subject_Key_Identifier
Dictionary key name: subject_key_identifier

Module contents

exception `cybox.objects.UnknownObjectType`
Bases: `Exception`
`cybox.objects.get_class_for_object_type(object_type)`

3.1.4 Utility Classes and Functions

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.utils package

Submodules

Version: 2.1.0.21

cybox.utils.autoentity module
`cybox.utils.autoentity.make_class_ref(cls)`
`cybox.utils.autoentity.setup(app)`

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.utils.caches` module

`exception cybox.utils.caches.CacheMiss`

Bases: `Exception`

Item was not found in a cache.

`cybox.utils.caches.cache_clear()`

Clear the global cache

`cybox.utils.caches.cache_count()`

Get the number of items in the global cache

`cybox.utils.caches.cache_get(id_)`

Retrieve a value from the global cache

`cybox.utils.caches.cache_put(value, id_=None)`

Save a value in the global cache

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.utils.nsparser` module

Module contents

Common utility methods

`cybox.utils.denormalize_from_xml(value, delimiter)`

`cybox.utils.normalize_to_xml(value, delimiter)`

`cybox.utils.unwrap_cdata(value)`

Remove CDATA wrapping from `value` if present

`cybox.utils.wrap_cdata(value)`

3.1.5 CybOX Helper module

Version: 2.1.0.21

`cybox.helper` module

CybOX Common Indicator API

An api for creating observables for common indicators: ipv4 addresses, domain names, file hashes, and urls.

`cybox.helper.create_domain_name_observable(domain_name)`

Create a CybOX Observable representing a domain name.

`cybox.helper.create_email_address_observable(email_address)`

Create a CybOX Observable representing an IPv4 address

`cybox.helper.create_file_hash_observable(fn, hash_value)`

Create a CybOX Observable representing a file hash.

`cybox.helper.create_ipv4_list_observables(list_ipv4_addresses)`

Create a list of CybOX Observables, each representing an IPv4 address

`cybox.helper.create_ipv4_observable(ipv4_address)`

Create a CybOX Observable representing an IPv4 address

```
cybox.helper.create_url_observable(url)
```

Version: 2.1.0.21

3.2 API Coverage

The *python-cybox* APIs currently provide partial coverage of all CybOX-defined constructs. Development is ongoing toward the goal of providing full CybOX language support in the APIs. Until such time that full coverage is provided, an overview of which constructs are available in these APIs will be maintained below.

3.2.1 CybOX Features

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Composite Observable	Full	cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition
Event	Full	cybox.core.event.Event
Object	Full	cybox.core.object.Object
Observables	Full	cybox.core.observable.Observables
Observable	Full	cybox.core.observable.Observable
Relationships	Full	cybox.core.object.RelatedObject

3.2.2 CybOX Objects

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Account Object	Full	cybox.objects.account_object.Account
Address Object	Full	cybox.objects.address_object.Address
API Object	Full	cybox.objects.api_object.API
Archive File Object	Full	cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile
ARP Cache Object	Full	cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCache
Artifact Object	Full	cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact
AS Object	Full	cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem
Code Object	Full	cybox.objects.code_object.Code
Custom Object	Full	cybox.objects.custom_object.Custom
Device Object	Full	cybox.objects.device_object.Device
Disk Object	Full	cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk
Disk Partition Object	Full	cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition
DNS Cache Object	Full	cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCache
DNS Query Object	Full	cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery
DNS Record Object	Full	cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord
Domain Name Object	Full	cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName
Email Message Object	Full	cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage
File Object	Full	cybox.objects.file_object.File
GUI Dialogbox Object	Full	cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogbox
GUI Object	Full	cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI
GUI Window Object	Full	cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow
HTTP Session Object	Full	cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPSession
Hostname Object	Full	cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname
Image File Object	Full	cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile
Library Object	Full	cybox.objects.library_object.Library

Table 3.1 – continued from previous page

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Link Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.link_object.Link</code>
Linux Package Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage</code>
Memory Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory</code>
Mutex Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex</code>
Network Connection Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection</code>
Network Flow Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkFlow</code>
Network Packet Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket</code>
Network Route Entry Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry</code>
Network Route Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute</code>
Network Socket Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket</code>
Network Subnet Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet</code>
PDF File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile</code>
Pipe Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe</code>
Port Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.port_object.Port</code>
Process Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.process_object.Process</code>
Product Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.product_object.Product</code>
Semaphore Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore</code>
SMS Message Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SSMSMessage</code>
Socket Address Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress</code>
System Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.system_object.System</code>
URI Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.uri_object.URI</code>
URL History Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.url_history.URLHistory</code>
Unix File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFile</code>
Unix Network Route Entry Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.unix_network_route_entry_object.UnixNetworkRouteEntry</code>
Unix Pipe Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.unix_pipe_object.UnixPipe</code>
Unix Process Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.unix_process_object.UnixProcess</code>
Unix User Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixUserAccount</code>
Unix Volume Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.unix_volume_object.UnixVolume</code>
User Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount</code>
User Session Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.user_session_object.UserSession</code>
Volume Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume</code>
Whois Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry</code>
Win Computer Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount</code>
Win Critical Section Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.WinCriticalSection</code>
Win Driver Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver</code>
Win Event Log Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog</code>
Win Event Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent</code>
Win Executable File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutable</code>
Win File Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile</code>
Win Filemapping Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping</code>
Win Handle Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle</code>
Win Hook Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook</code>
Win Kernel Hook Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook</code>
Win Kernel Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.WinKernel</code>
Win Mailslot Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot</code>
Win Memory Page Region Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion</code>
Win Mutex Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex</code>
Win Network Route Entry Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry</code>
Win Network Share Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare</code>

Table 3.1 – continued from previous page

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
Win Pipe Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe</code>
Win Prefetch Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch</code>
Win Process Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess</code>
Win Registry Key Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey</code>
Win Semaphore Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore</code>
Win Service Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService</code>
Win System Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem</code>
Win System Restore Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRes</code>
Win Task Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask</code>
Win Thread Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread</code>
Win User Account Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.WinUser</code>
Win Volume Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume</code>
Win Waitable Timer Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableT</code>
X509 Certificate Object	Full	<code>cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificat</code>

3.2.3 CybOX Vocabularies

CybOX Construct	API Coverage	Documentation
ActionArgumentNameVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ActionArgumentName</code>
ActionNameVocab-1.0	✗ None (<i>replaced by version 1.1</i>)	
ActionNameVocab-1.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ActionName</code>
ActionObjectAssociationTypeVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.AssociationType</code>
ActionRelationshipTypeVocab-1.0	✗ None	
ActionTypeVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs ActionType</code>
CharacterEncodingVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.CharacterEncoding</code>
EventTypeVocab-1.0	✗ None (<i>replaced by version 1.0.1</i>)	
EventTypeVocab-1.0.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.EventType</code>
HashNameVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.HashName</code>
InformationSourceTypeVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.InformationSourceType</code>
ObjectRelationshipVocab-1.0	✗ None (<i>replaced by version 1.1</i>)	
ObjectRelationshipVocab-1.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectRelationship</code>
ObjectStateVocab-1.0	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ObjectState</code>
ToolTypeVocab-1.0	✗ None (<i>replaced by version 1.1</i>)	
ToolTypeVocab-1.1	Full	<code>cybox.common.vocabs.ToolType</code>

FAQ

- **My RAM consumption rises when processing a large amount of files.** This is a known behavior caused the caching mechanism built into the `cybox.core.object.Object` class. To prevent this issue from happening use the `cybox.utils.caches.cache_clear` method in your code/script to release the cached resources as appropriate. For example, it could be every time you parse or serialize a document.

Indices and tables

- genindex
- modindex
- search

C

cybox.common, 17
cybox.common.attribute_groups, 17
cybox.common.build, 18
cybox.common.bbyterun, 20
cybox.common.cipher, 21
cybox.common.compensation_model, 21
cybox.common.compilers, 21
cybox.common.configuration_settings, 22
cybox.common.contributor, 23
cybox.common.data_segment, 24
cybox.common.daterange, 26
cybox.common.datetimewithprecision, 26
cybox.common.dependencies, 27
cybox.common.digitalsignature, 28
cybox.common.environment_variable, 29
cybox.common.errors, 29
cybox.common.execution_environment, 30
cybox.common.extracted_features, 31
cybox.common.extracted_string, 32
cybox.common.hashes, 34
cybox.common.internationalization_settings,
 35
cybox.common.libraries, 35
cybox.common.location, 36
cybox.common.measureresource, 36
cybox.common.object_properties, 38
cybox.common.platform_specification, 39
cybox.common.structured_text, 42
cybox.common.time, 42
cybox.common.tools, 43
cybox.common.usage_context, 46
cybox.common.vocabs, 47
cybox.core, 49
cybox.core.action, 49
cybox.core.action_reference, 54
cybox.core.associated_object, 54
cybox.core.event, 54
cybox.core.frequency, 56
cybox.core.object, 56

cybox.core.observable, 59
cybox.core.pattern_fidelity, 62
cybox.core.pool, 63
cybox.helper, 326
cybox.objects, 325
cybox.objects.account_object, 65
cybox.objects.address_object, 67
cybox.objects.api_object, 68
cybox.objects.archive_file_object, 69
cybox.objects.arp_cache_object, 76
cybox.objects.artifact_object, 70
cybox.objects.as_object, 75
cybox.objects.code_object, 77
cybox.objects.custom_object, 79
cybox.objects.device_object, 80
cybox.objects.disk_object, 81
cybox.objects.disk_partition_object, 82
cybox.objects.dns_cache_object, 83
cybox.objects.dns_query_object, 84
cybox.objects.dns_record_object, 86
cybox.objects.domain_name_object, 87
cybox.objects.email_message_object, 88
cybox.objects.file_object, 93
cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object, 100
cybox.objects.gui_object, 100
cybox.objects.gui_window_object, 101
cybox.objects.hostname_object, 101
cybox.objects.http_session_object, 102
cybox.objects.image_file_object, 115
cybox.objects.library_object, 116
cybox.objects.link_object, 117
cybox.objects.linux_package_object, 117
cybox.objects.memory_object, 119
cybox.objects.mutex_object, 120
cybox.objects.network_connection_object,
 120
cybox.objects.network_flow_object, 122
cybox.objects.network_packet_object, 148
cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object,
 188
cybox.objects.network_route_object, 190

cybox.objects.network_socket_object, 192
cybox.objects.network_subnet_object, 195
cybox.objects.pdf_file_object, 196
cybox.objects.pipe_object, 209
cybox.objects.port_object, 209
cybox.objects.process_object, 210
cybox.objects.product_object, 214
cybox.objects.semaphore_object, 215
cybox.objects.sms_message_object, 216
cybox.objects.socket_address_object, 215
cybox.objects.system_object, 217
cybox.objects.unix_file_object, 223
cybox.objects.unix_network_route_entry_object, 225
cybox.objects.unix_pipe_object, 226
cybox.objects.unix_process_object, 226
cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object, 227
cybox.objects.unix_volume_object, 229
cybox.objects.uri_object, 230
cybox.objects.url_history_object, 230
cybox.objects.user_account_object, 232
cybox.objects.user_session_object, 234
cybox.objects.volume_object, 235
cybox.objects.whois_object, 237
cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object, 243
cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object, 245
cybox.objects.win_driver_object, 245
cybox.objects.win_event_log_object, 251
cybox.objects.win_event_object, 254
cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object, 254
cybox.objects.win_file_object, 277
cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object, 280
cybox.objects.win_handle_object, 281
cybox.objects.win_hook_object, 282
cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object, 285
cybox.objects.win_kernel_object, 283
cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object, 286
cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object, 287
cybox.objects.win_mutex_object, 289
cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object, 290
cybox.objects.win_network_share_object, 290
cybox.objects.win_pipe_object, 292
cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object, 293
cybox.objects.win_process_object, 295
cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object, 298
cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object, 303
cybox.objects.win_service_object, 301
cybox.objects.win_system_object, 303
cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object, 306
cybox.objects.win_task_object, 308
cybox.objects.win_thread_object, 315
cybox.objects.win_user_account_object, 316
cybox.objects.win_volume_object, 318
cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object, 319
cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object, 319
cybox.utils, 326
cybox.utils.autoentity, 325
cybox.utils.caches, 326
cybox.utils.nsparser, 326

A

aa_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 293
abbreviation (cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag attribute), 304
accept (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 293
accept_charset (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 294
accept_datetime (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 103
accept_encoding (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 103
accept_language (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 103
accept_ranges (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 109
access_all (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 290
access_atrib (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 290
access_control_allow_origin (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 109
access_create (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 290
access_delete (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 291
access_exec (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 291
access_mask (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 281
access_perm (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 291
access_read (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 291
access_write (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 291
accessed_directory (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedDirectoryList attribute), 293
accessed_directory_list (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 294
accessed_file (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.AccessedFileList attribute), 293
accessed_file_list (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 294
accessed_time (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 94
AccessedDirectoryList (class in cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object), 293
AccessedFileList (class in cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object), 293
Account (class in cybox.objects.account_object), 65
account_logon_type (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 312
account_name (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 312
account_run_level (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 312
ack_num (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 185
acl_change_sid (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 306
action (cybox.core.action.Actions attribute), 53
action (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskActionList attribute), 311
action_alias (cybox.core.action.ActionAliases attribute), 51
action_aliases (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 50
action_argument (cybox.core.action.ActionArguments attribute), 52
action_arguments (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 50

action_id (cybox.core.action_reference.ActionReference attribute), 54
action_id (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 310
action_list (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 313
action_pool (cybox.core.pool.Pools attribute), 64
action_references (cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship attribute), 52
action_status (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 50
action_type (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 310
ActionAliases (class in cybox.core.action), 51
ActionArgument (class in cybox.core.action), 52
ActionArgumentName (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 47
ActionArguments (class in cybox.core.action), 52
ActionName (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 47
ActionObjectAssociationType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 47
ActionPool (class in cybox.core.pool), 63
ActionReference (class in cybox.core.action_reference), 54
ActionRelationship (class in cybox.core.action), 52
ActionRelationships (class in cybox.core.action), 53
ActionRelationshipType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 47
Actions (class in cybox.core.action), 53
actions (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 54
actions (cybox.core.pool.ActionPool attribute), 63
ActionType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 47
actual_available_allocation_units (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 235
actual_size (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFileMapping attribute), 280
adapter (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 219
add() (cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition method), 61
add() (cybox.core.observable.Observables method), 61
add_external_class() (in module cybox.core.object), 59
add_hash() (cybox.objects.file_object.File method), 94
add_keyword() (cybox.core.observable.Observable method), 59
add_related() (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties method), 39
add_related() (cybox.core.object.Object method), 57
additional_records (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 84
addr_config_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefetchInfo attribute), 175
Address (class in cybox.objects.address_object), 67
address (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 32
address (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), 69
address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 237
address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 241
address (cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.WinCriticalSection attribute), 245
address_class (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 86
address_family (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 192
address_mask (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMask attribute), 153
address_mask (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMask attribute), 154
address_mask_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskReply attribute), 153
address_mask_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 157
address_mask_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest attribute), 154
address_mask_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 157
address_of_entry_point (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 266
address_unreachable (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 162
attribute), 67
age (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 109
algorithm (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding attribute), 72
allocation_base_address (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 287
allocation_protect (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 287
anyURI (class in cybox.common.properties), 40
API (class in cybox.objects.api_object), 68
application_info_file_name (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 294
application_name (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask

attribute), 313
 architecture (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage
attribute), 117
 architecture (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory
attribute), 257
 archive_format (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile
attribute), 69
 archived_file (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile
attribute), 69
 ArchiveFile (class in cybox.objects.archive_file_object),
69
 ArchiveFormat (class in cybox.objects.archive_file_object), 70
 argument (cybox.objects.process_object.ArgumentList
attribute), 210
 argument_list (cybox.objects.process_object.Process at-
tribute), 211
 argument_name (cybox.core.action.ActionArgument at-
tribute), 52
 argument_table_base (cy-
box.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntry
attribute), 284
 argument_value (cybox.core.action.ActionArgument at-
tribute), 52
 ArgumentList (class in cybox.objects.process_object),
210
 ARP (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 148
 arp_cache_entry (cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCache
attribute), 76
 arp_rarp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocols
attribute), 173
 ARPCache (class in cybox.objects.arp_cache_object), 76
 ARPCacheEntry (class in cy-
box.objects.arp_cache_object), 76
 ARPCacheEntryType (class in cy-
box.objects.arp_cache_object), 77
 Artifact (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 70
 AS (in module cybox.objects.as_object), 75
 ascii85decode_count (cy-
box.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts
attribute), 202
 asciihexdecode_count (cy-
box.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts
attribute), 202
 aslr_enabled (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess
attribute), 297
 associated_object (cybox.core.action.AssociatedObjects
attribute), 53
 associated_objects (cybox.core.action.Action attribute),
50
 AssociatedObject (class in cybox.core.associated_object),
54
 AssociatedObjects (class in cybox.core.action), 53
 association_type (cybox.core.associated_object.AssociatedO
Attribute), 54
 attached_device_name (cy-
box.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct
attribute), 246
 attached_device_object (cy-
box.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct
attribute), 246
 attached_to_device_name (cy-
box.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct
attribute), 246
 attached_to_device_object (cy-
box.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct
attribute), 246
 attached_to_driver_name (cy-
box.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct
attribute), 246
 attached_to_driver_object (cy-
box.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct
attribute), 246
 AttachmentReference (class in cy-
box.objects.email_message_object), 88
 Attachments (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 88
 attachments (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage
attribute), 91
 attribute (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFileAttributes
attribute), 279
 attribute (cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WindowsVolumeAttributesList
attribute), 319
 attributes_list (cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume
attribute), 318
 Authentication (class in cybox.objects.account_object),
66
 authentication (cybox.objects.account_object.Account at-
tribute), 65
 authentication_data (cy-
box.objects.account_object.Authentication
attribute), 66
 authentication_data (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader
attribute), 149
 authentication_data (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload
attribute), 150
 authentication_header (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6ExtHeader
attribute), 169
 authentication_token_protection_mechanism (cy-
box.objects.account_object.Authentication
attribute), 66
 authentication_type (cy-
box.objects.account_object.Authentication
attribute), 67
 AuthenticationHeader (class in cy-

box.objects.network_packet_object), 149 bios_serial_number (cy-
author (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary objects.system_object.BIOSInfo attribute), 217
attribute), 197
authority_key_identifier (cy- bios_version (cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo at-
box.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions tribute), 218
attribute), 323
authority_resource_records (cy- BIOSInfo (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 217
box.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery bitmask (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegation
attribute), 243
attribute), 84 bitness (cybox.objects.system_object.OS attribute), 220
authorization (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage
attribute), 216
attribute), 104
AutonomousSystem (class in cybox.objects.as_object), bits_per_pixel (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile
75 attribute), 115
available_physical_memory (cy- blob (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog
box.objects.system_object.System attribute), 251
attribute), 221 block_type (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory at-
tribute), 119
block_type (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryP
B
backup_file_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore), 288
attribute), 306 body (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage
attribute), 216
Base64Binary (class in cybox.common.properties), 40 bound (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction
attribute), 265
Base64Encoding (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), bound_import (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory
71 attribute), 257
base_address (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 257
base_of_code (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader), 88
attribute), 267
base_of_data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader), 100
attribute), 267
base_relocation_table (cy- box_text (cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object.GUIDialogbox
box.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 100
attribute), 257
browser_information (cy-
box.objects.url_history_object.URLHistory
attribute), 230
build_configuration (cy-
box.common.build.BuildInformation attribute), 18
basic_constraints (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions), 230
attribute), 323
bcc (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader build_id (cybox.common.build.BuildInformation attribute), 18
attribute), 88
beyond_scope (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPBuildInformation (cybox.common.tools.ToolConfiguration
attribute), 162 attribute), 43
bidirectional_flow_record (cy- build_information (cybox.common.build.BuildInformation attribute), 276
box.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkFlow attribute), 138
attribute), 138
BidirectionalRecord (class in cy- build_label (cybox.common.build.BuildInformation attribute), 18
box.objects.network_flow_object), 122 build_number (cybox.objects.system_object.OS attribute), 220
bios_date (cybox.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo build_output_log (cybox.common.build.BuildInformation attribute), 18
attribute), 217
bios_info (cybox.objects.system_object.System build_project (cybox.common.build.BuildInformation attribute), 18
attribute), 221 build_script (cybox.common.build.BuildInformation attribute), 18
bios_manufacturer (cy- build_utility (cybox.common.build.BuildInformation attribute), 18
box.objects.system_object.BIOSInfo attribute), 217

tribute), 19
build_utility_name (`cybox.common.build.BuildUtility` attribute), 19
build_utility_platform_specification (`cybox.common.build.BuildUtility` attribute), 19
build_version (`cybox.common.build.BuildInformation` attribute), 19
BuildConfiguration (class in `cybox.common.build`), 18
BuildInformation (class in `cybox.common.build`), 18
BuildUtility (class in `cybox.common.build`), 19
by (`cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine` attribute), 92
byte_count (`cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowRecord` attribute), 202
byte_count (`cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord` attribute), 140
byte_length (`cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXMessageHeader` attribute), 124
byte_offset (`cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry` attribute), 207
byte_order (`cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun` attribute), 20
byte_order (`cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment` attribute), 24
byte_order (`cybox.objects.artifact_object.RawArtifact` attribute), 75
byte_run (`cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRuns` attribute), 21
byte_run_data (`cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun` attribute), 20
byte_runs (`cybox.objects.file_object.File` attribute), 94
byte_runs (`cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue` attribute), 299
byte_runs (`cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey` attribute), 299
byte_string_value (`cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString` attribute), 33
ByteRun (class in `cybox.common.bbyterun`), 20
ByteRuns (class in `cybox.common.bbyterun`), 21
bytes_per_sector (`cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume` attribute), 235
Bz2Compression (class in `cybox.objects.artifact_object`), 72

C

cache_clear() (in module `cybox.utils.caches`), 326
cache_control (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader` attribute), 104
cache_control (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader` attribute), 109
cache_count() (in module `cybox.utils.caches`), 326
cache_get() (in module `cybox.utils.caches`), 326
cache_put() (in module `cybox.utils.caches`), 326

CacheMiss, 326
category (`cybox.objects.address_object.Address` attribute), 68
category (`cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage` attribute), 117
category (`cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog` attribute), 252
category_num (`cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog` attribute), 252
cc (`cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader` attribute), 88
ccittfaxdecode_count (`cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts` attribute), 202
certificate (`cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate` attribute), 322
certificate_issuer (`cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature` attribute), 28
certificate_policies (`cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions` attribute), 323
certificate_signature (`cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate` attribute), 322
certificate_subject (`cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature` attribute), 28
certificate_table (`cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory` attribute), 257
change_event (`cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore` attribute), 307
changelog_entry_flags (`cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore` attribute), 307
changelog_entry_sequence_number (`cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore` attribute), 307
changelog_entry_type (`cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore` attribute), 307
character_set (`cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding` attribute), 73
CharacterEncoding (class in `cybox.common.vocabs`), 47
characteristics (`cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader` attribute), 262
characteristics (`cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeader` attribute), 272
checksum (`cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader` attribute), 151
checksum (`cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv4Header` attribute), 167
checksum (`cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader` attribute), 185
checksum (`cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader` attribute), 188

checksum (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptions attribute), 267
child_pid (cybox.objects.process_object.ChildPIDList attribute), 210
child_pid_list (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 211
ChildPIDList (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 210
Cipher (class in cybox.common.cipher), 21
class_ (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 36
class_ (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKSensorInfo attribute), 143
class_ (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option attribute), 168
clr_runtime_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 257
Code (class in cybox.objects.code_object), 77
code_language (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 77
code_segment (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 77
code_segment_xor (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 77
code_snippet (cybox.common.extracted_features.CodeSnippets attribute), 31
code_snippets (cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedCodeSnippets attribute), 31
CodeSegmentXOR (class in cybox.objects.code_object), 79
CodeSnippets (class in cybox.common.extracted_features), 31
com_class_id (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction attribute), 309
com_data (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IComHandlerAction attribute), 309
comm_prohibited (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 162
command_line (cybox.common.execution_environment.ExecutionEnvironment attribute), 30
command_line (cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo attribute), 210
comment (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 70
comment (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 313
comments (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfo attribute), 274
communication_administratively_prohibited (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 154
companyname (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfo attribute), 274
HeuristicModel (class in cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 44
CompensationModel (class in cybox.common.compensation_model), 21
compilation_date (cybox.common.build.BuildInformation attribute), 19
Compiler (class in cybox.common.compilers), 21
compiler (cybox.common.compilers.Compilers attribute), 22
compiler_informal_description (cybox.common.compilers.Compiler attribute), 21
compiler_name (cybox.common.compilers.CompilerInformalDescription attribute), 22
compiler_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation attribute), 259
compiler_platform_specification (cybox.common.compilers.Compiler attribute), 21
compiler_version (cybox.common.compilers.CompilerInformalDescription attribute), 22
compiler_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation attribute), 260
CompilerInformalDescription (class in cybox.common.compilers), 22
Compilers (class in cybox.common.compilers), 22
Fontptrs (cybox.common.build.BuildInformation attribute), 19
Compression (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 72
compression (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging attribute), 74
compression_algorithm (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile attribute), 115
compression_comment (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 95
ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression attribute), 72
compression_mechanism_ref (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression attribute), 72
compression_method (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 95
compression_version (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 95
version_info (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService attribute), 244
configuration_setting (cybox.common.tools.UnreliableConfigurationSettings attribute), 23
EVVersionInfoRestringeddescription (cybox.common.build.BuildConfiguration attribute), 23

tribute), 18
`configuration_settings`
`box.common.build.BuildConfiguration`
`tribute), 18`
`configuration_settings`
`box.common.tools.ToolConfiguration`
`tribute), 43`
`ConfigurationSetting` (class in
`box.common.configuration_settings), 22`
`ConfigurationSettings` (class in
`box.common.configuration_settings), 23`
`connection` (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequest`
`attribute), 104`
`connection` (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponse`
`attribute), 109`
`contact` (`cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContacts` at-
`tribute), 238`
`contact_id` (`cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`
`attribute), 237`
`contact_info` (`cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry` at-
`tribute), 238`
`contact_type` (`cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact`
`attribute), 237`
`contacts` (`cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar` at-
`tribute), 241`
`content` (`cybox.common.internationalization_settings.InternalStrings`
`attribute), 35`
`content_disposition` (`cy-
 box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields`

`attribute), 109`
`content_encoding` (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields`
`attribute), 109`
`content_language` (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields`
`attribute), 110`
`content_length` (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields`
`attribute), 104`
`content_length` (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields`
`attribute), 110`
`content_location` (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields`.
`disk_partition_object.DiskPartition`
`attribute), 110`
`content_md5` (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields`.
`win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore`
`attribute), 104`
`content_md5` (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields`.
`box.objects.file_object.File` attribute), 95
`attribute), 110`
`content_range` (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields`.
`attribute), 110`
`content_type` (`cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact` at-
`tribute), 70`
`content_type` (`cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader`
`attribute), 88`
`content_type` (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields`, 315
`attribute), 104`
`content_type` (`cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields`, 121
`attribute), 110`
`content_type_version` (`cy-
 box.objects.artifact_object.Artifact attribute),
 71
contents (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject
 attribute), 200
context (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 50
context (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread at-
 tribute), 315
contribution_location (cy-
 box.common.contributor.Contributor attribute),
 23
ContributorFields (class in cybox.common.contributor), 23
contributor (cybox.common.contributor.Personnel at-
 tribute), 24
contributors (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource
 attribute), 37
cookie (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields
 attribute), 104
copy_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option
 attribute), 169
correlation_activity_id (cy-
 box.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 252
correlation_related_activity_id (cy-
 box.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 252
count (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowHeader
 attribute), 129
cybox.helper.
 domain_name_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 326
cybox.helper.
 observable() (in module cybox.helper), 326
cybox.helper.
 response_header_fields (in module cybox.helper), 326
cybox.helper.
 observables() (in module cybox.helper), 326
cybox.helper.
 create_url_observable() (in module cybox.helper), 326
cybox.helper.
 disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 82
cybox.helper.
 win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 307
cybox.helper.
 box.objects.file_object.File attribute), 95
 creation_date (cybox.objects.account_object.Account at-
 tribute), 165
 creation_date (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry at-
 tribute), 238
 creation_date (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask
 attribute), 313
 creation_flags (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread
 attribute), 315
 creation_time (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnecti`

tribute), 212
creation_time (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 235
creation_time (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 315
creationdate (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocument attribute), 197
creator (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocument attribute), 197
creator (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 313
creator_username (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 300
crl_distribution_points (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 324
cross_reference_entries (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsection attribute), 208
cross_reference_entry (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntryList attribute), 208
cross_reference_table (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTableList attribute), 207
cross_reference_tables (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFFile attribute), 198
cur_hop_limit (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 181
current_count (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore attribute), 215
current_directory (cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo attribute), 210
current_status (cybox.objects.unix_process_object.UnixProcessStatus attribute), 227
current_uses (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkSharePattern attribute), 291
Custom (class in cybox.objects.custom_object), 79
custom_character_set_ref (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding attribute), 73
custom_name (cybox.objects.custom_object.Custom attribute), 79
custom_properties (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties attribute), 39
CustomProperties (class in cybox.common.object_properties), 38
cwr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 184
cybox.common (module), 17
cybox.common.attribute_groups (module), 17
cybox.common.build (module), 18
cybox.common.byterun (module), 20
cybox.common.cipher (module), 21
cybox.common.compensation_model (module), 21
cybox.common.compilers (module), 21
cybox.common.configuration_settings (module), 22
cybox.common.contributor (module), 23
cybox.common.datetimewithprecision (module), 26
cybox.common.dependencies (module), 27
cybox.common.digitalsignature (module), 28
cybox.common.environment_variable (module), 29
cybox.common.execution_environment (module), 30
cybox.common.extracted_features (module), 31
cybox.common.extracted_string (module), 32
cybox.common.hashes (module), 34
cybox.common.internationalization_settings (module), 35
cybox.common.libraries (module), 35
cybox.common.location (module), 36
cybox.common.measureresource (module), 36
cybox.common.object_properties (module), 38
cybox.common.platform_specification (module), 39
cybox.common.structured_text (module), 42
cybox.common.time (module), 42
cybox.common.tools (module), 43
cybox.common.usage_context (module), 46
cybox.common.vocabs (module), 47
cybox.core.action (module), 49
cybox.core.action_reference (module), 54
cybox.core.associated_object (module), 54
cybox.core.event (module), 54
cybox.core.frequency (module), 56
cybox.core.observable (module), 59
cybox.core.pool (module), 63
cybox.helper (module), 326
cybox.objects (module), 325
cybox.objects.account_object (module), 65
cybox.objects.address_object (module), 67
cybox.objects.api_object (module), 68
cybox.objects.archive_file_object (module), 69
cybox.objects.arp_cache_object (module), 76
cybox.objects.artifact_object (module), 70
cybox.objects.as_object (module), 75
cybox.objects.code_object (module), 77
cybox.objects.custom_object (module), 79
cybox.objects.device_object (module), 80
cybox.objects.disk_object (module), 81
cybox.objects.disk_partition_object (module), 82
cybox.objects.dns_cache_object (module), 83
cybox.objects.dns_query_object (module), 84

cybox.objects.dns_record_object (module), 86
 cybox.objects.domain_name_object (module), 87
 cybox.objects.email_message_object (module), 88
 cybox.objects.file_object (module), 93
 cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object (module), 100
 cybox.objects.gui_object (module), 100
 cybox.objects.gui_window_object (module), 101
 cybox.objects.hostname_object (module), 101
 cybox.objects.http_session_object (module), 102
 cybox.objects.image_file_object (module), 115
 cybox.objects.library_object (module), 116
 cybox.objects.link_object (module), 117
 cybox.objects.linux_package_object (module), 117
 cybox.objects.memory_object (module), 119
 cybox.objects.mutex_object (module), 120
 cybox.objects.network_connection_object (module), 120
 cybox.objects.network_flow_object (module), 122
 cybox.objects.network_packet_object (module), 148
 cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object (module), 188
 cybox.objects.network_route_object (module), 190
 cybox.objects.network_socket_object (module), 192
 cybox.objects.network_subnet_object (module), 195
 cybox.objects.pdf_file_object (module), 196
 cybox.objects.pipe_object (module), 209
 cybox.objects.port_object (module), 209
 cybox.objects.process_object (module), 210
 cybox.objects.product_object (module), 214
 cybox.objects.semaphore_object (module), 215
 cybox.objects.sms_message_object (module), 216
 cybox.objects.socket_address_object (module), 215
 cybox.objects.system_object (module), 217
 cybox.objects.unix_file_object (module), 223
 cybox.objects.unix_network_route_entry_object (module), 225
 cybox.objects.unix_pipe_object (module), 226
 cybox.objects.unix_process_object (module), 226
 cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object (module), 227
 cybox.objects.unix_volume_object (module), 229
 cybox.objects.uri_object (module), 230
 cybox.objects.url_history_object (module), 230
 cybox.objects.user_account_object (module), 232
 cybox.objects.user_session_object (module), 234
 cybox.objects.volume_object (module), 235
 cybox.objects.whois_object (module), 237
 cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object (module), 243
 cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object (module), 245
 cybox.objects.win_driver_object (module), 245
 cybox.objects.win_event_log_object (module), 251
 cybox.objects.win_event_object (module), 254
 cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object (module), 254
 cybox.objects.win_file_object (module), 277
 cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object (module), 280
 cybox.objects.win_handle_object (module), 281

cybox.objects.win_hook_object (module), 282
 cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object (module), 285
 cybox.objects.win_kernel_object (module), 283
 cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object (module), 286
 cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object (module), 287
 cybox.objects.win_mutex_object (module), 289
 cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object (module), 290
 cybox.objects.win_network_share_object (module), 290
 cybox.objects.win_pipe_object (module), 292
 cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object (module), 293
 cybox.objects.win_process_object (module), 295
 cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object (module), 298
 cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object (module), 303
 cybox.objects.win_service_object (module), 301
 cybox.objects.win_system_object (module), 303
 cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object (module), 306
 cybox.objects.win_task_object (module), 308
 cybox.objects.win_thread_object (module), 315
 cybox.objects.win_user_account_object (module), 316
 cybox.objects.win_volume_object (module), 318
 cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object (module), 319
 cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object (module), 319
 cybox.utils (module), 326
 cybox.utils.autoentity (module), 325
 cybox.utils.caches (module), 326
 cybox.utils.nsparser (module), 326
 cybox_major_version (cybox.core.observable.Observables attribute), 61
 cybox_minor_version (cybox.core.observable.Observables attribute), 61
 cybox_update_version (cybox.core.observable.Observables attribute), 61

D

data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Packet attribute), 169
 data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Packet attribute), 172
 data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP attribute), 184
 data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDP attribute), 187
 data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 270
 data (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue attribute), 299
 data_directory (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 267

data_flow_set (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9Elyptic_key (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 134
attribute), 70
data_format (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment decryption_key (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), attribute), 24 95
data_hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESdefault_time_out (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 272 attribute), 292
data_length (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord defined_effect (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 57 attribute), 86 delay_import_descriptor (cy-
data_offset (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader box.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 186 attribute), 258
data_record (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXDataStay_load (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport attribute), 123 attribute), 264
data_record (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9DelegationSet (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.Kerberos attribute), 132 attribute), 243
data_segment (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment denormalize_from_xml() (in module cybox.utils), 326 attribute), 25 dep_enabled (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 297
data_set (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXSet Dependencies (class in cybox.common.dependencies), 27 attribute), 126 dependencies (cybox.common.tools.ToolConfiguration attribute), 43
data_size (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 25 Dependency (class in cybox.common.dependencies), 27
DataDirectory (class dependency (cybox.common.dependencies.Dependencies in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), attribute), 27 attribute), 27
Dependency (class dependency_type (cybox.common.dependencies.Dependency in cybox.common.dependencies.Dependencies attribute), 27 attribute), 27
dependency_description (cybox.common.dependencies.Dependency attribute), 27
dependency_type (cybox.common.dependencies.Dependency attribute), 27
Date (class in cybox.common.properties), 40 depth (cybox.objects.file_object.EPJumpCode attribute), 93
date (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 23 description (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 37
date (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader description (cybox.common.object_properties.Property attribute), 89 attribute), 39
date (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader description (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification attribute), 104 attribute), 40
date (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader description (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 110 attribute), 44
date (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 221 description (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 50
date_ran (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery description (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 54 attribute), 84 description (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 57
DateRange (class in cybox.common.daterange), 26 description (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 59
DateTime (class in cybox.common.properties), 40 description (cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.ObfuscationTechnique attribute), 62
DateTimeWithPrecision (class in cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 26 description (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 66
DateWithPrecision (class in cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 26 description (cybox.objects.account_object.StructuredAuthenticationMechanism attribute), 67
dctdecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeyword description (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), 69 attribute), 202 description (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 77
decoded_stream (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFStream description (cybox.objects.custom_object.Custom attribute), 204 attribute), 204 attribute), 79

description (cybox.objects.device_object.Device at- destination_network_unknown (cy-
 tribute), 80
 box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreacha
 description (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord
 attribute), 86
 at- destination_network_unreachable (cy-
 box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreacha
 description (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage
 attribute), 118
 at- destination_options (cy-
 box.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeader
 description (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute destination_options
 attribute), 190
 at- destination_port_unreachable (cy-
 box.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet
 attribute), 196
 at- destination_port_unreachable (cy-
 description (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface
 attribute), 219
 at- destination_protocol_unreachable (cy-
 description (cybox.objects.win_service_object.ServiceDescriptor
 attribute), 301
 at- destination_protocol_unreachable (cy-
 description_list (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService
 attribute), 301
 at- destination_socket_address (cy-
 dest_autonomous_system (cy-
 box.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowRecord
 attribute), 130
 at- destination_tcp_state (cy-
 dest_country_code (cy-
 box.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord
 attribute), 140
 at- destination_unreachable (cy-
 dest_ip_mask_bit_count (cy-
 box.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowRecord
 attribute), 130
 at- destination_unreachable (cy-
 dest_ip_type (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord
 attribute), 140
 at- destination_unreachable (cy-
 dest_ipv4_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4BestDestinationOptions
 attribute), 167
 at- destination_unreachable (cy-
 dest_ipv6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header
 attribute), 170
 at- detected_entrypoint_signatures (cy-
 dest_ipv6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect
 attribute), 180
 at- detected_entrypoint_signatures (cy-
 dest_mapname (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord
 attribute), 141
 at- Device (class in cybox.objects.device_object), 80
 dest_port (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader device_details (cybox.objects.product_object.Product
 attribute), 186
 at- device_name (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition
 dest_socket_address (cy- device_name (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct
 box.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkLayerInfo
 attribute), 139
 at- device_name (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct
 destination (cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag
 attribute), 304
 at- device_object (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.DeviceObjectStruct
 destination_address (cy- device_object_struct (cy-
 box.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry
 attribute), 188
 at- device_object_struct (cy-
 destination_host_unknown (cy- device_path (cybox.objects.file_object.File
 box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreac
 attribute), 154
 at- device_path (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume
 destination_host_unreachable (cy- device_path (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume
 box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Destinatio
 attribute), 154
 at- device_path (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume
 destination_mac_addr (cy- device_type (cybox.objects.device_object.Device
 box.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader
 attribute), 151
 at- deviceitem (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.Volume

attribute), 293
DeviceObjectList (class in cybox.objects.win_driver_object), 245
DeviceObjectStruct (class in cybox.objects.win_driver_object), 246
dhcp_lease_expires (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 219
dhcp_lease_obtained (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 219
dhcp_server_address (cybox.objects.system_object.DHCPServerList attribute), 218
dhcp_server_list (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 219
DHCPServerList (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 218
digital_signature (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 28
digital_signature (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinefFile attribute), 276
digital_signature_hooked (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 285
digital_signature_hooking (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 285
digital_signatures (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 78
digital_signatures (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 95
DigitalSignature (class in cybox.common.digitalsignature), 28
DigitalSignatureList (class in cybox.common.digitalsignature), 28
disabled (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 66
discovery_method (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 50
discovery_method (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 57
discovery_method (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 78
Disk (class in cybox.objects.disk_object), 81
disk_name (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk attribute), 81
disk_size (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk attribute), 81
DiskPartition (class in cybox.objects.disk_partition_object), 82
DiskType (class in cybox.objects.disk_object), 81
display_name (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 301
dll_characteristics (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 267
dns_cache_entry (cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCache attribute), 83
dns_entry (cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry attribute), 83
dns_query (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connections attribute), 121
DNSCache (class in cybox.objects.dns_cache_object), 83
DNSCacheEntry (class in cybox.objects.dns_cache_object), 83
DNSQuery (class in cybox.objects.dns_query_object), 84
DNSQuestion (class in cybox.objects.dns_query_object), 85
DNSRecord (class in cybox.objects.dns_record_object), 86
DNSResourceRecords (class in cybox.objects.dns_query_object), 85
dnssec (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 238
HTTPHost (tryhost objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 104
WinEfile (tryfile objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Flags attribute), 166
do_not_recogn_action (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Option attribute), 171
document_information_dictionary (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 199
domain (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 66
domain (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 192
domain (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 304
domain_id (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 238
domain_name (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 86
domain_name (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HostField attribute), 114
domain_name (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 239
domain_specific_object_properties (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 57
DomainName (class in cybox.objects.domain_name_object), 87
DomainSpecificObjectProperties (class in cybox.core.object), 56
dos_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders attribute), 264
DOSHeader (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 254
Double (class in cybox.common.properties), 40

drive (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), e_lfanew (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 255
 drive_letter (cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume e_lfarlc (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 255
 drive_type (cybox.objects.win_volume_object.WinVolume e_magic (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 255
 driver_init (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver e_maxalloc (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 256
 driver_name (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver e_minalloc (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 256
 driver_object_address (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver e_oemid (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 256
 driver_start_io (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver e_oeminfo (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 256
 driver_unload (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver e_ovro (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 256
 dscp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header e_sp (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 256
 Duration (class in cybox.common.properties), 41 e_ss (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 256
 duration (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord ease_of_evasion (cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.PatternFidelity attribute), 141 attribute), 63
 dwfillattribute (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo e_tcp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 185
 dwflags (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo echo_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 157
 dwx (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo at- echo_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage attribute), 164
 dwxcountchars (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo echo_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 157
 dwxsize (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo echo_request (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage attribute), 164
 dwy (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo at- ecn (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 167
 dwycountchars (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo edit (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 214
 dwysize (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo effective_group (cybox.objects.user_session_object.UserSession attribute), 234
 effective_group_id (cybox.objects.user_session_object.UserSession attribute), 234
E
 e_cblp (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 234
 e_cp (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 234
 e_cparhdr (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 234
 e_crlc (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 138
 e_cs (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader e_id (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 252
 e_csum (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader email (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 23
 e_ip (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader email_address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 237

email_address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar
 attribute), 241
 email_server (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage
 attribute), 91
 EmailAddress (class in cybox.objects.address_object), 68
 EmailHeader (class in cy-
 box.objects.email_message_object), 88
 EmailMessage (class in cy-
 box.objects.email_message_object), 90
 EmailRecipients (class in cy-
 box.objects.email_message_object), 91
 encapsulating_security_payload (cy-
 box.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6ExtHeader
 attribute), 170
 EncapsulatingSecurityPayload (class in cy-
 box.objects.network_packet_object), 150
 Encoding (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 72
 encoding (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString
 attribute), 33
 encoding (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging
 attribute), 74
 encoding (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage
 attribute), 216
 encrypt (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer
 attribute), 205
 encrypt_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeyword
 attribute), 203
 encrypted (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata
 attribute), 199
 Encryption (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 73
 encryption (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging
 attribute), 74
 encryption_algorithm (cy-
 box.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile
 attribute), 70
 encryption_algorithm (cybox.objects.file_object.File
 attribute), 95
 encryption_key (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption
 attribute), 73
 encryption_key_ref (cy-
 box.objects.artifact_object.Encryption
 attribute), 73
 encryption_mechanism (cy-
 box.objects.artifact_object.Encryption
 attribute), 73
 encryption_mechanism_ref (cy-
 box.objects.artifact_object.Encryption
 attribute), 73
 end_date (cybox.common.daterange.DateRange
 attribute), 26
 end_time (cybox.common.time.Time attribute), 42
 end_time (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord
 attribute), 141
 engine_id (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowHeader
 attribute), 30

attribute), 129
 engine_type (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowHeader
 attribute), 129
 english_translation (cy-
 box.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString
 attribute), 33
 enterprise_bit (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecordF
 attribute), 128
 enterprise_number (cy-
 box.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecordFieldSpe
 attribute), 128
 Entropy (class in cy-
 box.objects.win_executable_file_object),
 259
 entropy (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders
 attribute), 264
 entropy (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESection
 attribute), 272
 entry_point (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute),
 98
 entry_point (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunction
 attribute), 261
 entry_point_signature (cy-
 box.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignatureList
 attribute), 94
 EntryPointSignature (class in cybox.objects.file_object),
 94
 EntryPointSignatureList (class in cy-
 box.objects.file_object), 94
 environment_variable (cy-
 box.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariableList
 attribute), 29
 environment_variable_list (cy-
 box.objects.process_object.Process attribute),
 212
 environment_variable_list (cy-
 box.objects.system_object.OS attribute),
 221
 EnvironmentVariable (class in cy-
 box.common.environment_variable), 29
 EnvironmentVariableList (class in cy-
 box.common.environment_variable), 29
 ep_jump_codes (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 99
 EPJumpCode (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 93
 epoch (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage
 attribute), 118
 erroneous_header_field (cy-
 box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem
 attribute), 165
 Error (class in cybox.common.errors), 29
 flow_header (cybox.common.errors.Errors attribute), 30

error_count (cybox.common.errors.Error attribute), 29
 error_instance (cybox.common.errors.ErrorInstances attribute), 30
 error_instances (cybox.common.errors.Error attribute), 29
 error_msg (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet attribute), 158
 error_msg (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Packet attribute), 164
 error_msg_content (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 156
 error_type (cybox.common.errors.Error attribute), 30
 ErrorInstances (class in cybox.common.errors), 30
 Errors (class in cybox.common.errors), 30
 errors (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 44
 errors_to (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 89
 etag (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 110
 ethernet (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PhysicalInterface attribute), 180
 ethernet_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetInterface attribute), 152
 EthernetHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 151
 EthernetInterface (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 151
 evasion_techniques (cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.PatternFidelity attribute), 63
 Event (class in cybox.core.event), 54
 event (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55
 event (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 59
 event_pool (cybox.core.pool.Pools attribute), 64
 EventPool (class in cybox.core.pool), 64
 events (cybox.core.pool.EventPool attribute), 64
 EventType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 48
 evr (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 118
 exception_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 258
 exec_arguments (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction attribute), 309
 exec_program_hashes (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction attribute), 309
 exec_program_path (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction attribute), 309
 exec_working_directory (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IExecAction attribute), 309
 execution_environment (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 44
 execution_process_id (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 252
 execution_thread_id (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 252
 ExecutionEnvironment (class in cybox.common.execution_environment), 30
 exit_code (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 313
 expect (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 105
 expiration_date (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 239
 expiration_datetime (cybox.objects.url_history_object.URLHistoryEntry attribute), 230
 expires (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 110
 exponent (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKey attribute), 319
 export_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 258
 export_timestamp (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXMessageHeader attribute), 124
 exported_function (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunction attribute), 261
 exported_functions (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 262
 exports (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 276
 exports_time_stamp (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 262
 ext_headers (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Packet attribute), 172
 extended_key_usage (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 324
 extracted_features (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 78
 extracted_features (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 96
 extracted_features (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 116
 extracted_features (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 119
 extracted_features (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 212
 extracted_features (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 212

attribute), 288
extracted_string (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedStrings attribute), 34
ExtractedFeatures (class in cybox.common.extracted_features), 31
ExtractedString (class in cybox.common.extracted_string), 32
ExtractedStrings (class in cybox.common.extracted_string), 33
extraneous_bytes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 276
F
fax_number (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 237
field_count (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecordHeader attribute), 125
field_count (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecordHeader attribute), 128
field_count (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateRecordAttribute), 274
field_length (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecordHeader attribute), 128
field_length (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateRecordAttribute), 278
field_specifier (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecordHeader attribute), 125
field_specifier (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecordAttribute), 127
field_type (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateRecordAttribute), 278
field_value (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXDataRecordAttribute), 123
File (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 94
file (cybox.objects.email_message_object.Attachments attribute), 88
file_alignment (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 267
file_attributes (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestoreAttribute), 307
file_attributes_list (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 96
file_attributes_list (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 278
file_count (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 70
file_descriptor (cybox.objects.unix_process_object.FileDescriptor attribute), 226
file_extension (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 96
file_format (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 96
file_handle (cybox.objects.win_fiemapping_object.WinFileMapping attribute), 280
file_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders attribute), 264
file_name (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 96
file_name (cybox.objects.process_object.ImageInfo attribute), 210
file_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport attribute), 264
file_path (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 96
file_system_flag (cybox.objects.volume_object.FileSystemFlagList attribute), 235
file_system_flag_list (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 236
file_system_offset (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun attribute), 20
file_system_type (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 236
FileAttribute (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 98
filedescription (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoRecordAttribute), 274
FileDescriptorList (class in cybox.objects.specifiers.process_object), 226
filename_accessed_time (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 278
filename_created_time (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 278
filename_modified_time (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 278
FilePath (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 98
FilePermissions (class in cybox.objects.file_object), 98
FileSystemFlagList (class in cybox.objects.volume_object), 235
fileversion (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResourceAttribute), 274
fin (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 185
firmware_version (cybox.objects.device_object.Device attribute), 80
first_eight_bytes (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 157
first_object_number (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsection attribute), 208
first_packet_banner (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFFlow attribute), 144
first_run (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 294
first_visit_datetime (cybox.objects.url_history_object.URLHistoryEntry attribute), 231

flags (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 86

flags (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 167

flags (cybox.objects.unix_network_route_entry_object.UnixNetworkRouteEntry attribute), 225

flags (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 313

flatedecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount attribute), 203

Float (class in cybox.common.properties), 41

flow (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFRecord attribute), 146

flow_application (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SILKRecord attribute), 141

flow_attributes (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SILKRecord attribute), 141

flow_data_record (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV4DataRecord attribute), 133

flow_end_milliseconds (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFFlow attribute), 144

flow_end_reason (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFFlow attribute), 144

flow_header (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5Packet attribute), 132

flow_header (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9ExportPacket attribute), 133

flow_label (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 170

flow_record (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowRecord attribute), 132

flow_record_collection_element (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.FlowCollectionElement attribute), 122

flow_sequence (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowSequence attribute), 129

flow_set (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9ExportPacket attribute), 133

flow_set_id (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9FlowSetId attribute), 134

flow_set_id (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateFlowSet attribute), 137

flow_set_id_template_id (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9DataFlowSet attribute), 132

flow_start_milliseconds (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFFlow attribute), 144

FlowCollectionElement (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 122

FlowDataRecord (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 123

for_ (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 92

~~NetworkRemoteTimeExceeded~~ (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimeExceeded attribute), 160

Fragment (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragments attribute), 152

fragment (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Fragment attribute), 152

fragment (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeader attribute), 170

fragment_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 152

fragment_offset (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 152

fragment_reassem_time_exceeded (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceeded attribute), 166

fragmentation_required (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequired attribute), 153

fragmentation_required (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequired attribute), 153

free_space (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk attribute), 81

Frequency (class in cybox.core.frequency), 56

frequency (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 50

frequency (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55

frequency (cybox.core.event.EmailHeader attribute), 89

FromHeader (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 92

HTTPRequestHeaderFields (attribute), 105

from_obj() (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString method), 48

from_obj() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject method), 58

from_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact method), 71

from_obj() (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString method), 48

from_obj() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject method), 58

from_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact method), 71

full_control (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 279

full_name (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccountGlobalFlagList (class in cybox.objects.win_system_object), 304
attribute), 233

full_name (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualifiedNames.unix_file_object.UnixFilePermissions attribute), 224

full_path (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 96 Group (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), 232

fully_qualified (cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath attribute), 243 group (cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixGroupList attribute), 228

fully_qualified_name (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAttribute), 232 group (cybox.objects.user_account_object.GroupList attribute), 232

FullyQualifiedName (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object), 243 group (cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.WinGroupList attribute), 228

function (cybox.common.extracted_features.Functions attribute), 32 group_id (cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixUserAccount attribute), 229

function_name (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), 69 group_list (cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixUserAccount attribute), 229

function_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.ProgrammaticFunction objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 261 group_id (cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixUserAccount attribute), 233

function_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.ProgrammaticFunction objects.win_user_account_object.WinUser attribute), 265 group_name (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 301

Functions (class in cybox.common.extracted_features), 32 group_owner (cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFile attribute), 223

functions (cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeature group_owner (cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFile attribute), 31 attribute), 232

fuzzy_hash_value (cybox.common.hashes.Hash attribute), 34 GroupList (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), 232

G

gateway_address (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 189 GUI (class in cybox.objects.gui_object), 100

generation_number (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID attribute), 201 GUIDialogbox (class in cybox.objects.gui_dialogbox_object), 100

generation_number (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry attribute), 207 GUIWindow (class in cybox.objects.gui_window_object), 101

generation_time (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 252 handle (cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 75

get_class_for_object_type() (in module cybox.objects), 325 handle (cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent attribute), 254

get_properties() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject method), 58 handle (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 280

gexec (cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFilePermissions attribute), 224 handle (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList attribute), 282

global_flag (cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlagList attribute), 304 handle (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 282

global_flag_list (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 305 handle (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 286

global_ptr (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 258 handle (cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex attribute), 289

GlobalFlag (class in cybox.objects.win_system_object), 303 handle (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 292

handle (cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore attribute), 303

H

handle (cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 75

handle (cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent attribute), 254

handle (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 280

handle (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandleList attribute), 282

handle (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 282

handle (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 286

handle (cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex attribute), 289

handle (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 292

handle (cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore attribute), 303

handle (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 315
 handle_list (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 297
 handle_list (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 300
 hardware_addr_size (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA attribute), 148
 hardware_addr_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA attribute), 148
 has_changed (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 57
 Hash (class in cybox.common.hashes), 34
 hashes (cybox.common.bbyterun.Byterun attribute), 20
 hashes (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 33
 hashes (cybox.common.hashes.HashList attribute), 34
 hashes (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact attribute), 71
 hashes (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 96
 hashes (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 119
 hashes (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject attribute), 200
 hashes (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 205
 hashes (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTable attribute), 206
 hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader attribute), 256
 hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 263
 hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders attribute), 264
 hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), 267
 hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 270
 hashes (cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream attribute), 277
 hashes (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryRegion attribute), 288
 HashList (class in cybox.common.hashes), 34
 HashName (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 48
 header (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage attribute), 91
 header_ext_len (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 149
 header_ext_len (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RoutingHeader attribute), 183
 header_hashes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESection attribute), 155
 header_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 159
 attribute), 167
 headers (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 276
 height (cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI attribute), 100
 history_maximal_value (cybox.objects.win_system_object.GlobalFlag attribute), 304
 HexBinary (class in cybox.common.properties), 41
 hint (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 266
 hive (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 300
 hive (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.HiveList attribute), 306
 HiveList (class in cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object), 306
 home_directory (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 233
 hook_description (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 286
 hooked (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntry attribute), 284
 hooked_function (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 286
 hooked_module (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 286
 hooking_address (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 286
 hooking_function_name (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 282
 hooking_module (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 282
 hop_by_hop_options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6ExtHeader attribute), 170
 hop_limit_exceeded (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6TimeExceeded attribute), 166
 HopByHopOptions (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 153
 host (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 105
 host_administratively_prohibited (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 155
 host_destination_unreachable (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 155
 host_precedenceViolation (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 155
 host_redirect (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 159

host_unreachable_for_tos (cy- HTTPMessage (class in cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachableObjects.http_session_object), 102
attribute), 155
HostField (class in cybox.objects.http_session_object), 114
Hostname (class in cybox.objects.hostname_object), 101
hostname (cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress), 215
hostname (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 222
hostname (cybox.objects.url_history_object.URLHistoryEntry), 231
hostname_value (cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname attribute), 101
hstderror (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 296
hstdinput (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 296
hstdoutput (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 296
http_client_request (cy- box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse attribute), 108
http_message_body (cy- box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest attribute), 102
http_message_body (cy- box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse attribute), 113
http_method (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine attribute), 107
http_provisional_server_response (cy- box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse attribute), 108
http_request_header (cy- box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest attribute), 102
http_request_line (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPClientRequest attribute), 102
http_request_response (cy- box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPSession attribute), 114
http_response_header (cy- box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPServerResponse attribute), 113
http_server_response (cy- box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse attribute), 108
http_session (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.Layer7Connections attribute), 121
http_status_line (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine attribute), 113
HTTPClientRequest (class in box.objects.http_session_object), 102
HTTPMessage (class in box.objects.http_session_object), 102
HTTPRequestHeader (class in box.objects.http_session_object), 102
HTTPRequestHeaderFields (class in box.objects.http_session_object), 107
HTTPRequestLine (class in box.objects.http_session_object), 107
HTTPRequestResponse (class in box.objects.http_session_object), 108
HTTPResponseHeader (class in box.objects.http_session_object), 108
HTTPResponseHeaderFields (class in box.objects.http_session_object), 109
HTTPServerResponse (class in box.objects.http_session_object), 113
HTTPSession (class in box.objects.http_session_object), 114
HTTPStatusLine (class in box.objects.http_session_object), 114
icmp_code (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord attribute), 141
icmp_type (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord attribute), 141
icmipv4 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer attribute), 172
icmipv4_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet attribute), 158
ICMPv4AddressMaskReply (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 153
ICMPv4AddressMaskRequest (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 153
ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 154
ICMPv4EchoReply (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 155
ICMPv4EchoRequest (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 155
ICMPv4ErrorMessage (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 156
ICMPv4ErrorMessageContent (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 156
ICMPv4Header (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 157
ICMPv4InfoMessage (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 157
ICMPv4InfoMessageContent (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 158
ICMPv4Packet (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 158
ICMPv4RedirectMessage (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 159

ICMPv4SourceQuench (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 159

ICMPv4TimeExceeded (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 160

ICMPv4TimestampReply (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 160

ICMPv4TimestampRequest (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 160

ICMPv4Traceroute (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 161

icmpv6 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayerIdentifier (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification attribute), 172

icmpv6_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 165

icmpv6_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPidref (cybox.common.location.Location attribute), 36

ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable (class in cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 51

ICMPv6EchoReply (class in cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55

ICMPv6EchoRequest (class in cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 57

ICMPv6ErrorMessage (class in cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 60

ICMPv6Header (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.WinKernel attribute), 285

ICMPv6InfoMessage (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryList attribute), 284

ICMPv6InfoMessageContent (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 283

ICMPv6Packet (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryList attribute), 284

ICMPv6PacketTooBig (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.TaskAction attribute), 310

ICMPv6ParameterProblem (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IExecAction attribute), 309

ICMPv6TimeExceeded (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IExecAction attribute), 309

IComHandlerAction (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 310

icomhandleraction (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 310

id_ (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 25

id_ (cybox.common.location.Location attribute), 36

id_ (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 44

id_ (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 50

id_ (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55

id_ (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 57

id_ (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 60

id_ (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 92

id_ (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject attribute), 200

id_ (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 205

id_ (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 281

id_string (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileID attribute), 199

identification (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 152

identification (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv4Header attribute), 167

InternetLayerIdentifier (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformSpecification attribute), 40

IPHeader (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceroute attribute), 161

NDPidref (cybox.common.location.Location attribute), 36

idref (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 44

idref (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 51

idref (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55

idref (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 57

idref (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 60

idt (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.WinKernel attribute), 285

idt_entry (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntryList attribute), 284

IDTEntry (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object), 283

IDTEntryList (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object), 284

iemailaction (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 310

IExecAction (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 309

iexecaction (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 310

if_match (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 105

if_modified_since (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 105

if_none_match (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 105

if_unmodified_since (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 105

image_base (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 248

image_base (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 267

image_file_format (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile attribute), 115

image_height (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile attribute), 115

image_info (cybox.objects.process_object.Process

attribute), 212
image_is_compressed (cy-
box.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile
attribute), 115
image_offset (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun attribute), 20
image_size (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 248
image_width (cybox.objects.image_file_object.ImageFile attribute), 115
ImageFile (class in cybox.objects.image_file_object), 115
ImageInfo (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 210
import_ (cybox.common.extracted_features.Imports attribute), 32
import_ (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportList attribute), 265
import_address_table (cy-
box.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 258
import_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 258
imported_function (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportFunction.measureSource attribute), 266
imported_functions (cy-
box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportInterface attribute), 265
Imports (class in cybox.common.extracted_features), 32
imports (cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures attribute), 31
imports (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 276
in_buffer_size (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 292
in_reply_to (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 89
index (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 253
indirect_object (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectList attribute), 201
indirect_objects (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFFile attribute), 198
info (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 205
info_msg (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Packet attribute), 158
info_msg (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Packet attribute), 165
info_msg_content (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 158
info_msg_content (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6InfoMessage attribute), 164
information_element_id (cy-
box.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplate attribute), 128
information_source_type (cy-
box.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 37
InformationSourceType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 48
ingress_interface_index (cy-
box.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkFlowLabel attribute), 138
inhibit_any_policy (cy-
box.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 324
initial_tcp_flags (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord attribute), 141
initial_tcp_flags (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFTCPFlow attribute), 147
initially_visible (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport attribute), 265
inode (cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFile attribute), 223
instdate (cybox.objects.system_object.OS attribute), 221
internalname (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoRes-
ources attribute), 274
InternalStrings (class in cy-
box.common.internationalization_settings), 35
InternationalizationSettings (class in cy-
box.common.internationalization_settings), 43
internet_layer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket attribute), 178
internet_layer_type (cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength attribute), 187
InternetLayer (class in cy-
box.objects.network_packet_object), 172
invoking_packet (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage attribute), 163
ip_addr_prefix (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Prefix attribute), 180
ip_address (cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 76
IPFIXTemplate (cy-
box.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 86

ip_address (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RequestHeader attribute), 159	IPFIXSMHeader (class in cy- box.objects.network_flow_object), 127
ip_address (cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress attribute), 215	IPFIXTemplateRecord (class in cy- box.objects.network_flow_object), 127
ip_address (cybox.objects.system_object.IPInfo attribute), 218	IPFIXTemplateRecordFieldSpecifiers (class in cy- box.objects.network_flow_object), 127
ip_address (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 239	IPFIXTemplateHeader (class in cy- box.objects.network_flow_object), 128
ip_gateway_address (cy- box.objects.system_object.IPGatewayList attribute), 218	IPFIXTemplateSet (class in cy- box.objects.network_flow_object), 128
ip_gateway_list (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 220	IPGatewayList (class in cybox.objects.system_object), ipheader_and_data (cy-
ip_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 157	IPContent (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader attribute), 176
ip_info (cybox.objects.system_object.IPInfoList attribute), 219	IPInfo (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 218
ip_list (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface attribute), 220	IPInfoList (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 219
ip_multicast_if (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 193	ipv4 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer attribute), 172
ip_multicast_if2 (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 193	ipOptions (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv4Packet attribute), 169
ip_multicast_loop (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 193	IPFlags (class in cy- box.objects.network_packet_object), 166
ip_protocol (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkLayerProtocol attribute), 139	IPHeader (class in cy- box.objects.network_packet_object), 166
ip_tos (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 193	IPv4Option (class in cy- box.objects.network_packet_object), 168
ip_type_of_service (cy- box.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkFlowLabel attribute), 138	IPv4Packet (class in cy- box.objects.network_packet_object), 169
ip_version (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 168	ip6 (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.InternetLayer attribute), 173
ip_version (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 170	ip6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Prefix attribute), 180
ipfix_message (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.UnidirectionalRecord attribute), 143	ip6_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Packet attribute), 180
IPFIXDataRecord (class in cy- box.objects.network_flow_object), 123	IPv6ExtHeader (class in cy- box.objects.network_packet_object), 169
IPFIXDataSet (class in cy- box.objects.network_flow_object), 123	IPv6Header (class in cy- box.objects.network_packet_object), 170
IPFIXMessage (class in cy- box.objects.network_flow_object), 124	IPv6Option (class in cy- box.objects.network_packet_object), 171
IPFIXMessageHeader (class in cy- box.objects.network_flow_object), 124	IPv6Packet (class in cy- box.objects.network_packet_object), 172
IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecord (class in cy- box.objects.network_flow_object), 125	irp_mj_cleanup (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 248
IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecordHeader (class in cy- box.objects.network_flow_object), 125	irp_mj_close (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 248
IPFIXOptionsTemplateSet (class in cy- box.objects.network_flow_object), 126	irp_mj_create (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 248
IPFIXSet (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 126	irp_mj_create_mailslot (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 248
	irp_mj_create_named_pipe (cy- box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver

attribute), 248		
irp_mj_device_change box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 248	(cy-	attribute), 251 irp_mj_shutdown (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 251
irp_mj_device_control box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 248	(cy-	irp_mj_system_control box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 251
irp_mj_directory_control box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 249	(cy-	irp_mj_write (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 251
irp_mj_file_system_control box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 249	(cy-	is_autoconfigure_address (cy- box.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 189
irp_mj_flush_buffers box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 249	(cy-	is_autoconfigure_address (cy- box.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 190
irp_mj_internal_device_control box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 249	(cy-	is_blocking (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 192
irp_mj_lock_control box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 249	(cy-	is_compressed (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging attribute), 74
irp_mj_pnp (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 249		is_destination (cybox.objects.address_object.Address at- tribute), 68
irp_mj_power (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 249		is_domain_name (cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname attribute), 101
irp_mj_query_ea (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 249		is_encrypted (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Packaging at- tribute), 74
irp_mj_query_information box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 249	(cy-	is_hidden (cybox.objects.process_object.Process at- tribute), 212
irp_mj_query_quota box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 250	(cy-	is_immortal (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 191
irp_mj_query_security box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 250	(cy-	is_injected (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory at- tribute), 119
irp_mj_query_volume_information box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 250	(cy-	is_injected (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryP attribute), 288
irp_mj_read (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 250		is_ip6 (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 189
irp_mj_set_ea (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 250		is_ip6 (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 191
irp_mj_set_information box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 250	(cy-	is_listening (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 192
irp_mj_set_quota (cybox.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 250		is_loopback (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntr attribute), 189
irp_mj_set_security box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver attribute), 250	(cy-	is_loopback (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 191
irp_mj_set_volume_information box.objects.win_driver_object.WinDriver	(cy-	is_mapped (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory at- tribute), 119
		is_mapped (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryP attribute), 288
		is_masqueraded (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 96
		is_mounted (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 236
		is_packed (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 97
		is_plain() (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize

method), 25
is_plain() (cybox.common.object_properties.Property method), 39
is_plain() (cybox.common.properties.BaseProperty method), 40
is_plain() (cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText method), 42
is_plain() (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString method), 48
is_plain() (cybox.objects.code_object.CodeSegmentXOR method), 79
is_plain() (cybox.objects.file_object.FilePath method), 98
is_premium() (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 216
is_protected (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 119
is_protected (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 288
is_publish (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 189
is_publish (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 191
is_source (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 68
is_spoofed (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 68
is_volatile (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute), 119
is_volatile (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 288
IShowMessageAction (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 309
ishowmessageaction (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TaskAction attribute), 310
issuer (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 321
issuer_alternative_name (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 324
istypeof() (cybox.objects.address_object.EmailAddress class method), 68
item_description (cybox.common.configuration_settings.ConfigurationSetting attribute), 22
item_name (cybox.common.configuration_settings.ConfigurationSetting attribute), 22
item_type (cybox.common.configuration_settings.ConfigurationSetting attribute), 23
javascript_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 203
jbig2decode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 203
js_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 203

K

Kerberos (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object), 243
kerberos (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount attribute), 245
KerberosDelegation (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object), 243
KerberosService (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object), 244
KernelRouteEntry (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 212
key (cybox.common.internationalization_settings.InternalStrings attribute), 35
key (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey attribute), 300
key_usage (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 324
keyword (cybox.core.observable.Keywords attribute), 59
keyword_counts (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 199
Keywords (class in cybox.core.observable), 59
keywords (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 60
keywords (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 197

L

langid (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 274
language (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 33
language (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 214
languageSetting (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 270
last_accessed_time (cybox.objects.account_object.Account attribute), 86
last_cross_reference_offset (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 205
last_login (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 233
last_modified (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 111

last_run (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch
attribute), 294

last_visit_datetime
box.objects.url_history_object.URLHistoryEntry
attribute), 231

launch_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts
attribute), 203

layer3_protocol (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnections
attribute), 121

layer4_protocol (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnections
attribute), 121

layer4_protocol (cybox.objects.port_object.Port
attribute), 209

layer7_connections
box.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnections
attribute), 122

layer7_protocol (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnections
attribute), 122

Layer7Connections (class
in
cy-
box.objects.network_connection_object), 120

legalcopyright (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource
attribute), 275

legaltrademarks (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource
attribute), 275

length (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun attribute), 20

length (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString
attribute), 33

length (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPMessage
attribute), 102

length (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXSetHeaderLinuxPackageArchitecture
attribute), 127

length (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9DataFlowSets
attribute), 132

length (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsFlagsFlyBySets
attribute), 134

length (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateFlowSets
attribute), 137

length (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateFlowSets
attribute), 137

length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddfocal_path
attribute), 174

length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU
attribute), 175

length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfoLocation
attribute), 175

length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPRedirectedHeader
attribute), 176

length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TypeLength
attribute), 187

length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader
attribute), 188

length (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage
attribute), 216

Libraries (class in cybox.common.libraries), 35

libraries (cybox.common.build.BuildInformation
at-

tribute), 19

Library (class in cybox.common.libraries), 35

Library (class in cybox.objects.library_object), 116

library (cybox.common.libraries.Libraries attribute), 35

LibraryType (class in cybox.objects.library_object), 117

Links (class in cybox.objects.link_object), 117

link (cybox.objects.email_message_object.Links
attribute), 172

link (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields
attribute), 111

link_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo
attribute), 175

link_layer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket
attribute), 178

linker_mac_addr
box.objects.network_packet_object.NDPLinkAddr
attribute), 174

linker_name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation
attribute), 260

linker_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEBuildInformation
attribute), 260

links (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 92

links (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage
attribute), 91

LinuxPackage (class
in
cy-
box.objects.linux_package_object), 117

LinuxPackageArchitecture (class
in
cy-
box.objects.linux_package_object), 118

FlowSetConfig_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory
attribute), 258

FlowSets (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader
attribute), 267

FlowSets (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket
attribute), 192

focal_path (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare
attribute), 291

local_time (cybox.objects.system_object.System
attribute), 222

location (class in cybox.common.location), 36

location (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55

Header (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 57

location (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields
attribute), 111

locked_out (cybox.objects.account_object.Account
attribute), 66

log (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog
attribute), 253

logical_protocols (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LinkLayer
attribute), 173

LogicalProtocol (class
in
cy-

box.objects.network_packet_object), 173
 login_shell (cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixUserAccount
 attribute), 229
 login_time (cybox.objects.user_session_object.UserSession
 attribute), 235
 logout_time (cybox.objects.user_session_object.UserSession
 attribute), 235
 Long (class in cybox.common.properties), 41
 lookup_class() (cybox.common.location.Location static
 method), 36
 lookup_class() (cybox.common.tools.ToolSpecificData
 static method), 46
 lookup_class() (cybox.objects.process_object.ProcessStatus
 static method), 213
 lookup_class() (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFile
 static method), 271
 lookup_date (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry at-
 tribute), 239
 lpdesktop (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo
 attribute), 297
 lptitle (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo at-
 tribute), 297
 lzwdecode_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeyWord
 attribute), 203

manually_entered_count
 (cy-
 attribute), 231
 manufacturer (cybox.objects.device_object.Device
 attribute), 80
 max (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy
 attribute), 259
 max_forwards (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderField
 attribute), 105
 max_instances (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe
 attribute), 292
 max_message_size
 (cy-
 box.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot
 attribute), 287
 max_resource_time (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask
 attribute), 313
 max_uses (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare
 attribute), 291
 maximum_count (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore
 attribute), 215
 maximum_size (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping
 attribute), 280

M
 m_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader
 attribute), 152
 mac (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterface at-
 tribute), 220
 machine (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog
 attribute), 253
 machine (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader
 attribute), 263
 magic (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader
 attribute), 253
 magic (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader
 attribute), 268
 magic_number (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute),
 97
 major_image_version
 (cy-
 box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader
 attribute), 268
 major_linker_version
 (cy-
 box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader
 attribute), 268
 major_os_version (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader
 attribute), 268
 major_subsystem_version
 (cy-
 box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader
 attribute), 268
 make_class_ref() (in module cybox.utils.autoentity), 325
 managed_address_config_flag
 (cy-
 box.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement
 attribute), 181

message_id (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader
 attribute), 89
 message_list
 (cy-
 box.objects.win_process_object.MessageList
 attribute), 295
 message (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog
 attribute), 198
 metric (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry
 attribute), 189
 min (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy
 attribute), 259
 minor_image_version
 (cy-
 box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader
 attribute), 268

minor_linker_version	(cy-	name (cybox.common.location.Location attribute), 36
box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader	attribute), 268	cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 37
minor_os_version	(cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader	name (cybox.common.object_properties.Property attribute), 39
attribute), 268		
minor_subsystem_version	(cy-	name (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute),
box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader	attribute), 268	name (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 51
ml_app_label	(cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFFFlow	name (cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 75
attribute), 145		
moddate	(cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformation	name (cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignature attribute), 94
attribute), 197		
model	(cybox.objects.device_object.Device	name (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 99
modification_datetime	(cy-	name (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute),
box.objects.url_history_object.URLHistoryEntry	attribute), 231	116
modified_date	(cybox.objects.account_object.Account	name (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 118
attribute), 66		
modified_time	(cybox.objects.file_object.File	name (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory attribute),
attribute), 97		119
modified_time	(cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey	name (cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex attribute), 120
attribute), 300		
modify	(cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions	name (cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe attribute), 209
attribute), 279		name (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute),
modulus	(cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.RSAPublicKey	212
attribute), 320		
more_fragments	(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Flags	name (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore attribute), 215
attribute), 166		
most_recent_run_time	(cy-	name (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute),
box.objects.win_task_object.WinTask	attribute), 313	236
mount_point	(cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition	name (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 237
attribute), 82		
mount_point	(cybox.objects.unix_volume_object.UnixVolume	(cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 241
attribute), 229		
mss	(cybox.objects.unix_network_route_entry_object.UnixNetworkRouteEntry	name (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService attribute), 244
attribute), 225		
mtu	(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6PacketTrafficType)	name (cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent attribute), 254
attribute), 165		
mtu	(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPMTU	name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 262
attribute), 175		
mtu	(cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions	name (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 271
attribute), 182		
Mutex	(class in cybox.objects.mutex_object), 120	name (cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream attribute), 277
N		
n_bytes_payload	(cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFFFlow	name (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 280
attribute), 145		
Name	(class in cybox.common.properties), 41	name (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 281
name	(cybox.common.contributor.Contributor	name (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 287
attribute), 23		
name	(cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable	name (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 288
attribute), 29		
name	(cybox.common.libraries.Library	name (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistryValue attribute), 36

attribute), 299
name (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 314
name (cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.WinGroup attribute), 316
name (cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableTimer attribute), 319
name_constraints (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions attribute), 324
named (cybox.objects.mutex_object.Mutex attribute), 120
named (cybox.objects.pipe_object.Pipe attribute), 209
named (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore attribute), 215
nameserver (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisNameservers attribute), 240
nameservers (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 239
naming_system (cybox.objects.hostname_object.Hostname attribute), 101
NDP (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 173
ndp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LogicalProtocol attribute), 173
NDPLinkAddr (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 174
NDPMTU (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 175
NDPPrefixInfo (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 175
NDPRedirectedHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 176
negate (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 60
neighbor_advertisement (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP attribute), 174
neighbor_solicitation (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP attribute), 174
NeighborAdvertisement (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 176
NeighborOptions (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 177
NeighborSolicitation (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 177
NeighborSolicitationOptions (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 178
netbeui_name (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.FullyQualifiedNetbeuiName attribute), 243
netbios_name (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 305
netflowv5_packet (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.UnidirectionalFlowRecord attribute), 144
NetflowV5FlowHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 129
NetflowV5FlowRecord (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 130
NetflowV5Packet (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 132
netflowv9_export_packet (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.UnidirectionalRecord attribute), 144
X509NonStandardExtensions (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 132
NetflowV9DataRecord (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 133
NetflowV9ExportPacket (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 133
NetflowV9Field (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 133
NetflowV9FlowSet (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 133
NetflowV9OptionsTemplateFlowSet (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 134
NetflowV9OptionsTemplateRecord (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 135
NetflowV9PacketHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 136
NetflowV9ScopeField (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 136
NetflowV9TemplateFlowSet (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 137
NetflowV9TemplateRecord (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 137
netmask (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 189
netname (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 291
NetRoute (class in cybox.objects.network_route_object), 190
netscape_certificate_type (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions attribute), 323
netscape_comment (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensions attribute), 323
network_administratively_prohibited (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 155
network_connection (cybox.objects.process_object.NetworkConnectionList attribute), 311
network_connection_list (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 212
UnidirectionalRecord (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkFlow attribute), 138
network_interface (cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 365

attribute), 76
network_interface (cybox.objects.system_object.NetworkInterfaceList object), 220
network_interface_list (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 222
network_redirect (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectionMessage attribute), 159
network_route_entries (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 191
network_route_entry (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 192
network_unreachable_for_tos (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 155
NetworkConnection (class in box.objects.network_connection_object), 121
NetworkConnectionList (class in box.objects.process_object), 211
NetworkFlow (class in box.objects.network_flow_object), 138
NetworkFlowLabel (class in box.objects.network_flow_object), 138
NetworkInterface (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 219
NetworkInterfaceList (class in box.objects.system_object), 220
NetworkLayerInfo (class in box.objects.network_flow_object), 139
NetworkPacket (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 178
NetworkRouteEntries (class in box.objects.network_route_object), 191
NetworkRouteEntry (class in box.objects.network_route_entry_object), 188
NetworkSocket (class in box.objects.network_socket_object), 192
NetworkSubnet (class in box.objects.network_subnet_object), 195
new_file_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 307
next_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 149
next_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatedSecurityPayload attribute), 150
next_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentHeader attribute), 153
next_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.I Pv6Header attribute), 170
next_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing attribute), 183
mtu (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.FragmentationRequirement attribute), 153
next_run_time (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 314
nexthop_ip4_addr (cybox.objects.Message network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowRecord attribute), 131
nl_route_origin (cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry attribute), 290
nl_route_protocol (cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object.WinNetworkRouteEntry attribute), 290
nl_route_table (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 162
noisiness (cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.PatternFidelity attribute), 63
non_obfuscated_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount attribute), 202
non_standard_extensions (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 321
non_stream_contents (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectContents attribute), 201
NonNegativeInteger (class in cybox.common.properties), 41
normalize_to_xml() (in module cybox.utils), 326
normalized_function_name (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), 69
not_after (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity attribute), 320
not_before (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.Validity attribute), 320
ns (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 185
number (cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem attribute), 76
number_of_addresses (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 262
number_of_cross_reference_tables (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 262
number_of_functions (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExports attribute), 262
number_of_ip_addresses (cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.NetworkSubnet attribute), 196
number_of_linenumbers (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing attribute), 183

box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderProperties (class in cybox.common.object_properties), 38
 attribute), 272

number_of_names (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderProperties relationship (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 48
 attribute), 262 objects (cybox.core.pool.ObjectPool attribute), 64

number_of_objects (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionObjectState (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 48
 attribute), 208 attribute), 203

number_of_relocations (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStructureCount (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 59
 attribute), 273 attribute), 60

number_of_rva_and_sizes (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeaderHandle_package_source (cybox.core.observable.Observables attribute), 60
 attribute), 269 attribute), 62

number_of_sections (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeaderObservable_source (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 60
 attribute), 263 attribute), 62

number_of_services (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEEntry ObservableComposition (class in cybox.core.observable), 61
 attribute), 284 Observables (class in cybox.core.observable), 61

number_of_symbols (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeaderObservables (cybox.core.observable.Observables attribute), 61
 attribute), 263 observables (cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition attribute), 62

number_of_trailers (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata observables (cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.ObfuscationTechnique attribute), 62
 attribute), 200 attribute), 62

number_subkeys (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKeydomain_id (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXMessageHeader attribute), 300 box.objects.network_packet_object.Pad1 attribute), 179

number_values (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKeyattribute), 124 observation_method (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55

O

obfuscated_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCount octet (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Pad1 attribute), 179
 attribute), 202 octet (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN attribute), 179

obfuscation_technique (cybox.core.pattern_fidelity.ObfuscationTechniques octet_total_count (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFFlow attribute), 145
 attribute), 63 attribute), 179

ObfuscationTechnique (class in cybox.core.pattern_fidelity), 62 oexec (cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFilePermissions attribute), 224

ObfuscationTechniques (class in cybox.core.pattern_fidelity), 63 offset (cybox.common.bbyterun.ByteRun attribute), 20

Object (class in cybox.core.object), 56 offset (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment attribute), 25

object_ (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 60 offset (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject attribute), 200

object_address (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle offset (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 281 attribute), 281

object_number (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectID offset (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTable attribute), 205
 attribute), 201 attribute), 206

object_number (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry offset_high (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 207 attribute), 283

object_pool (cybox.core.pool.Pools attribute), 64 offset_low (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 283

object_reference (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties offset_middle (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 39 attribute), 283

object_reference (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDictionary attribute), 196 old_authority_key_identifier (cybox.core.pool.ObjectPool attribute), 64

box.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensionAttribute), 264
attribute), 323
old_primary_key_attributes (cy- OptionCollectionElement (class in cy-
box.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509NonStandardExtensionAttribute), 139
attribute), 323
option_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPOption attribute), 176
options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement attribute), 176
opcodes (cybox.objects.file_object.EPJmpCode attribute), 177
options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitation attribute), 177
open_file_descriptor_list (cy- options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect attribute), 180
box.objects.unix_process_object.UnixProcess attribute), 226 options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 181
open_handle_list (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 183
options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitation attribute), 183
open_mode (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 184
options (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP attribute), 184
openaction_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCountAttribute), 192
options (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 192
operator (cybox.core.observable.ObservableComposition attribute), 229
options (cybox.objects.unix_volume_object.UnixVolume attribute), 229
optimized (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFileMetadata attribute), 200
options_data_record (cy- box.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9DataRecord attribute), 133
option (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 168
options_template_flow_set (cy- box.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9FlowSet attribute), 134
option (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Option attribute), 169
options_template_record (cy- box.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateSet attribute), 126
option_byte (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Option attribute), 171
options_template_record_header (cy- box.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecord attribute), 125
option_data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.PadN attribute), 179
option_data_length (cy- attribute), 134
box.objects.network_packet_object.PadN attribute), 134
option_data_len (cy- box.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateFlow attribute), 178
option_data_template_record (cy- box.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateFlow attribute), 178
option_data_length (cy- attribute), 135
option_field_length (cy- attribute), 125
box.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateFlow attribute), 125
option_field_type (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateRecord attribute), 135
option_field_type (cy- OptionsDataRecord (class in cy-
box.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateRecord attribute), 139
option_length (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateRecord attribute), 135
TemporalRecord (box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEExportedFunction attribute), 139
option_record_collection_element (cy- ordinal (box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 261
box.objects.network_flow_object.OptionsDataRecord attribute), 139
option_record_collection_element (cy- ordinal (box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 266
attribute), 139
option_record_field_value (cy- ordinal_position (box.core.action.Action attribute), 51
box.objects.network_flow_object.OptionCollectionElement attribute), 139
option_record_field_value (cy- ordinal_position (box.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestResponse attribute), 108
attribute), 139
option_scope_length (cy- oread (box.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFilePermissions attribute), 224
box.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateRecord attribute), 135
organization (box.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 24
option_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData attribute), 179
organization (box.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 238
optional_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeader attribute), 238

origin (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 189
 original_file_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 307
 original_short_file_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 308
 originalfilename (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersion attribute), 275
 originate_timestamp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Timestamp attribute), 160
 originate_timestamp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequest attribute), 161
 OS (class in cybox.objects.system_object), 220
 os (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 222
 other_config_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 182
 out_buffer_size (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe attribute), 292
 outbound_hop_count (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceattribute), 161
 outbound_packet_forward_success (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceattribute), 161
 outbound_packet_no_route (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceattribute), 161
 output_link_mtu (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceattribute), 161
 output_link_speed (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Traceattribute), 162
 override_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertising attribute), 176
 owner_window (cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow attribute), 101
 owrite (cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFilePermissions attribute), 224

P

p3p (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader attribute), 111
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Base64Encoding method), 72
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Bz2Compression method), 72
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression method), 72
 pack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding method), 73

padding (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowRecord attribute), 131
 padding1 (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowRecord attribute), 131
 padding2 (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowRecord attribute), 131
 padding_len (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload attribute), 150
 PadN (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 179
 padn (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.OptionData attribute), 179
 page_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 204
 page_protection_attribute (cy-

box.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping load_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 280
attribute), 171

page_protection_value (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping attribute), 281
attribute), 196

PDFDictionary (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 196

PDFDocumentInformationDictionary (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 197

PDFFile (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 198

PDFFileID (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 199

PDFFileMetadata (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 199

PDFIndirectObject (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 200

PDFIndirectObjectContents (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 201

PDFIndirectObjectID (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 201

PDFIndirectObjectList (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 201

PDFKeywordCount (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 201

PDFKeywordCounts (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 202

PDFStream (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 204

PDFTrailer (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 205

PDFTrailerList (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 205

PDFXrefEntry (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 206

PDFXrefEntryList (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 207

PDFXrefTable (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 207

PDFXrefTableList (class in cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 208

PE_checksum (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 276

PE_computed_api (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum attribute), 260

PE_file_api (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum attribute), 260

PE_file_raw (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEChecksum attribute), 260

peak_entropy (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 97

PEBuildInformation (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 260

payload_data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload attribute), 150

PEChecksum (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 260

payload_entropy (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFFlow attribute), 145

box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 260

PEDataDirectoryStruct (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 260	cy-	272
PEExportedFunction (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 261	cy-	PESectionList (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 273
PEExportedFunctions (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 261	cy-	PEVersionInfoResource (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 274
PEExports (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 262	cy-	phone (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 24
PEFileHeader (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 262	cy-	phone_number (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisContact attribute), 238
PEHeaders (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 263	cy-	phone_number (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 241
PEImport (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 264	cy-	physical_address (cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 77
PEImportedFunction (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 265	cy-	physical_interface (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.LinkLayer attribute), 173
PEImportedFunctions (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 266	cy-	PhysicalInterface (class in box.objects.network_packet_object), 180
PEImportList (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 265	cy-	pid (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 213
PEOptionalHeader (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 266	cy-	Pipe (class in cybox.objects.pipe_object), 209
PEResource (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 270	cy-	pipe_mode (cybox.objects.win_pipe_object.WinPipe at- tribute), 292
PEResourceList (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 271	cy-	platform (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 37
permission_mode (cybox.objects.unix_pipe_object.UnixPipe attribute), 226	cy-	platform (cybox.objects.api_object.API attribute), 69
permissions (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), 97	cy-	platform (cybox.objects.system_object.OS attribute), 221
permissions (cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFile at- tribute), 223	cy-	PlatformIdentifier (class in box.common.platform_specification), 39
permissions (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile at- tribute), 278	cy-	PlatformSpecification (class in box.common.platform_specification), 40
permissions_mask (cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixPrivate attribute), 228	cy-	pointer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ParameterProblem attribute), 165
Personnel (class in cybox.common.contributor), 24	cy-	pointer_count (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 282
PESection (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object), 272	cy-	pointer_to_linenumbers (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct attribute), 273
PESectionHeaderStruct (class in box.objects.win_executable_file_object),	cy-	pointer_to_raw_data (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct attribute), 273
		pointer_to_relocations (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderStruct attribute), 273
		pointer_to_symbol_table (cy- box.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), 263
		policy_constraints (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensi- on attribute), 324
		policy_mappings (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extension attribute), 324
		Pools (class in cybox.core.pool), 64
		pools (cybox.core.observable.Observables attribute), 62
		Port (class in cybox.objects.port_object), 209

port (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HostField attribute), 115
port (cybox.objects.process_object.PortList attribute), 211
port (cybox.objects.socket_address_object.SocketAddress attribute), 216
port (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService attribute), 244
port_list (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 213
port_unreachable (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 162
port_value (cybox.objects.port_object.Port attribute), 209
PortList (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 211
PositiveInteger (class in cybox.common.properties), 41
pragma (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderField attribute), 106
pragma (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField attribute), 111
precedence (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeaderField attribute), 89
precedence_cutoff_in_effect (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 155
precision (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision attribute), 26
precision (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision attribute), 26
preferred_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 175
preferred_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 190
preferred_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 191
prefetch_hash (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetchHash attribute), 294
Prefix (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 180
prefix (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 176
prefix_info (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions attribute), 182
prefix_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 176
prev (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 206
priority (cybox.objects.unix_process_object.UnixProcess attribute), 226
priority (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 297
priority (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 314
priority (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 315
private_key_usage_period (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions attribute), 325
privatbuild (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 275
Privilege (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), 232
privilege (cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixPrivilegeList attribute), 228
privilege (cybox.objects.user_account_object.PrivilegeList attribute), 232
privilege (cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.WinPrivilegeList attribute), 317
privilege_list (cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixUserAccount attribute), 229
privilege_list (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 233
privilege_list (cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.WinUser attribute), 317
precedence (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), 232
Process (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 211
process_mechanism (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 308
ProcessWithPrecision (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 222
processor_architecture (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 222
processor_family (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 213
ProcessStatus (class in cybox.objects.process_object), 213
produced_time (cybox.common.time.Time attribute), 42
producer (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 197
Product (class in cybox.objects.product_object), 214
product (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 214
product_id (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 305
product_name (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 275
productname (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 275
productversion (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEVersionInfoResource attribute), 275
properties (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 58
properties (cybox.core.pool.PropertyPool attribute), 65
Property (class in cybox.common.object_properties), 39
property_ (cybox.common.object_properties.CustomProperties attribute), 38
property_pool (cybox.core.pool.Pools attribute), 65
PropertyPool (class in cybox.core.pool), 65

protect (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 288
 proto_addr_size (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPPaw_header attribute), 148
 proto_addr_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPPaw_stream attribute), 148
 protocol (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4HeaderRawStream_hashes attribute), 168
 protocol (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 205
 proxy_authenticate (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField attribute), 111
 proxy_authorization (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 106
 psh (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 185
 public_key_algorithm (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.SubjectPublicKey attribute), 320
 purpose (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 78

Q

qclass (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion attribute), 85
 qname (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion attribute), 85
 qtype (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuestion attribute), 85
 queried_date (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 87
 question (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 84

R

range_ (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 106
 rate (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 56
 raw_artifact (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact attribute), 71
 raw_artifact_reference (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact attribute), 71
 raw_body (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage attribute), 91
 raw_certificate (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 322
 raw_contents (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDictionary attribute), 197
 raw_header (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailMessage attribute), 91

RawArtifact (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 74
 RouterAdvertisement (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 182
 WindowsFilePermissions (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 279
 RawArtifact (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 74
 RouterAdvertisement (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 182
 WindowsFilePermissions (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 279
 WinMailslot (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot attribute), 287
 ICMPv4TimestampReply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 160
 ReceivedLineList (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 92
 ReceivedLineList (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 93
 EmailHeader (attribute), 89
 ReceivedLine (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 92
 ReceivedLineList (class in cybox.objects.email_message_object), 93
 ARP (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPPaw_header attribute), 149
 ARP (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPPaw_header attribute), 149
 recipient_protocol_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ARPPaw_header attribute), 149
 recipient_recipient (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients attribute), 91
 recipient_recipient (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailRecipients attribute), 91
 SMSMessage (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 216
 NetflowV9PacketHeader (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9PacketHeader attribute), 136
 DNSRecord (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 87
 DNSRecord (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 87
 DNSRecord (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 87
 Redirect (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 180
 NDP (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDP attribute), 180

tribute), 174
redirect_message (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4Message), 156
redirected_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectHeader), 181
RedirectOptions (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 181
ref (cybox.objects.unix_network_route_entry_object.UnixNetworkRouteEntry), 225
reference (cybox.common.tools.ToolReferences), 46
reference_type (cybox.common.tools.ToolReference), 46
references (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation), 44
referer (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader), 106
referral_url (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar), 242
referrer_url (cybox.objects.url_history_object.URLHistoryEntry), 231
refresh (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader), 111
region_end_address (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory), 120
region_end_address (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion), 289
region_size (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory), 120
region_size (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion), 289
region_start_address (cybox.objects.memory_object.Memory), 120
region_start_address (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion), 289
regional_internet_registry (cybox.objects.as_object.AutonomousSystem), 76
regional_internet_registry (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry), 239
register_vocab() (in module cybox.common.vocab), 49
registered_organization (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem), 305
registered_owner (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem), 305
registrant (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrants), 241
registrant_id (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrant), 241
attribute), 241
ICMPv4Message (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry), 239
RedirectOptions (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar), 242
register_id (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar), 242
attribute), 241
attribute), 242
attribute), 239
attribute), 242
attribute), 242
attribute), 239
attribute), 239
attribute), 308
RegistrySubkeys (class in cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object), 298
RegistryValue (class in cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object), 299
RegistryValues (class in cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object), 299
reject_route (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable), 162
EntityObject (cybox.core.object.RelatedObjects), 59
RelatedObjects (class in cybox.core.object), 58
Relationship (cybox.core.action.ActionRelationships), 53
Relationship (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject), 58
Relationship (cybox.core.action.Action), 51
release (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage), 118
WhoisEntry (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry), 240
remote_address (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket), 193
reply_to (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader), 89
IPv4Flags (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPv4Flags), 166
reserved (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader), 186
reserved (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog), 253
reserved (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory), 258
reserved1 (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader), 257
reserved2 (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DOSHeader), 257
PEResourceList (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResourceList), 271
resource_record (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSResourceRecords), 85
resource_table (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory)

attribute), 259
resources (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 276
restore_point_description (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 308
restore_point_full_path (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 308
restore_point_name (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 308
restore_point_type (cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object.WinSystemRestore attribute), 308
retrans_timer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisement attribute), 182
retry_after (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader attribute), 111
return_hop_count (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPRouteAdvertisementOptions attribute), 162
reverse_first_packet (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFReverseFlow attribute), 146
reverse_flow (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFRecord attribute), 146
reverse_flow_delta_milliseconds (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFReverseFlow attribute), 146
reverse_n_bytes_payload (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFReverseFlow attribute), 146
reverse_octet_total_count (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFReverseFlow attribute), 147
reverse_packet_total_count (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFReverseFlow attribute), 147
reverse_passive_os_fingerprinting (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFReverseFlow attribute), 147
reverse_payload_entropy (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFReverseFlow attribute), 147
reverse_vlan_id_mac_addr (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFReverseFlow attribute), 147
richmedia_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 204
role (cybox.common.contributor.Contributor attribute), 24
root (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), 206
route (cybox.objects.network_subnet_object.Routes attribute), 196
S
sampling_interval (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowHeader attribute), 129
scale (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 56

scope_field_count (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecordHeader.packet_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 125
scope_field_length (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateRecordHeader.packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload attribute), 149
scope_field_type (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateRecordHeader.packet_object.WinFile attribute), 151
scope_field_value (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.OptionsDictionaryReportBybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 278
script_path (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount.security_type (cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.WinUser attribute), 318
search_distance (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegments_left (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing attribute), 25
search_within (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSegment.selector (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 183
second_packet_banner (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.Semaphore (class in cybox.objects.semaphore_object), 215
section (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionList.sender (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 90
attribute), 274
sender_hardware_addr (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 283
section_alignment (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader.network_packet_object.ARPA (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.ARPA attribute), 149
attribute), 269
section_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionList.phone_number (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 216
attribute), 272
section_list (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess.sender_protocol_addr (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.ARPA attribute), 297
attribute), 216
sections (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile.box.objects.network_packet_object.ARPA attribute), 149
attribute), 276
sectors_per_allocation_unit (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume.sensor_id (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKSensorInfo attribute), 143
attribute), 236
sensor_info (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord attribute), 143
security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object.WinFilemapping.attribute), 142
attribute), 281
sent_datetime (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 142
security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object.WinMailslot.seq_num (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 217
attribute), 287
sequence_number (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXMessageHeader attribute), 125
security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_mutex_object.WinMutex.attribute), 186
attribute), 289
sequence_number (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9PacketHeader attribute), 125
security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object.WinSemaphore.attribute), 136
attribute), 303
sequence_number (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.AuthenticationHeader attribute), 136
security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread.attribute), 150
attribute), 316
sequence_number (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EncapsulatingSecurityPayload attribute), 150
security_attributes (cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableTimer.attribute), 151
attribute), 319
serial_number (cybox.objects.device_object.Device attribute), 151
security_id (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAttribute).attribute), 151
attribute), 245
serial_number (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 236
security_id (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile.serial_number (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Certificate attribute), 321
attribute), 278
server (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 111
security_id (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess.server_name (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 317
attribute), 317
security_parameters_index (cybox.objects.semaphore_object.ARPA attribute), 240

service (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosDelegation attribute), 244

service_counter_table_base (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEEntry attribute), 284

service_dll (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 301

service_dll_certificate_issuer (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 302

service_dll_certificate_subject (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 302

service_dll_hashes (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 302

service_dll_signature_description (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 302

service_dll_signature_exists (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 302

service_dll_signature_verified (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 302

service_name (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 302

service_pack (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 44

service_status (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 302

service_table_base (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEEntry attribute), 284

service_type (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 302

service_used (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 84

ServiceDescriptionList (class in cybox.objects.win_service_object), 301

session_id (cybox.objects.unix_process_object.UnixProcess attribute), 227

session_tcp_flags (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord attribute), 142

set_(cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXMessage attribute), 124

set_cookie (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader attribute), 112

set_header (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXDataSet attribute), 124

set_header (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplate attribute), 126

set_header (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateSet attribute), 129

setsDelegation (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXSetHeader attribute), 127

setup() (in module cybox.utils.autoentity), 325

sgid (cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFilePermissions attribute), 224

show_message_body (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction attribute), 309

show_message_title (cybox.objects.win_task_object.IShowMessageAction attribute), 310

sighting_count (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 37

sighting_count (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 60

signature (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 99

signature (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEHeaders attribute), 264

signature (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature attribute), 322

signature_algorithm (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 321

signature_algorithm (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertificateSignature attribute), 322

signature_description (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 28

signature_exists (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 28

signature_verified (cybox.common.digitalsignature.DigitalSignature attribute), 28

silk_app_label (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFFlow attribute), 145

silk_record (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.UnidirectionalRecord attribute), 144

SiLKAddress (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 140

SiLKCountryCode (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 140

SiLKFlowAttributes (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 140

SiLKRecord (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 140

SiLKSensorClass (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 140

SiLKSensorDirection (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 143

SiLKSensorInfo (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 143

simple_hash_value (cybox.common.hashes.Hash attribute), 143

size (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 116

size (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailer attribute), so_group_priority (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 194
 206

size (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), so_keepalive (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 194
 217

size (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectoryList attribute), so_lifespan (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 194
 260

size (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResources_oobinline attribute), so_lifespan (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 194
 271

size_in_bytes (cybox.objects.file_object.File attribute), so_rcvbuf (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 194
 97

size_in_bytes (cybox.objects.win_file_object.Stream attribute), so_rcvtimeo (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 195
 277

size_of_code (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), so_options (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 195
 269

size_of_headers (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.REOptionalHeader attribute), so_options (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 195
 269

size_of_heap_commit (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), so_sndtimeo (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 195
 269

size_of_heap_reserve (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), so_timeout (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 195
 269

size_of_image (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), so_update_accept_context (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), 195
 269

size_of_initialized_data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), socket_descriptor (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 193
 273

size_of_optional_header (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader attribute), SHkaAddress (class in cybox.objects.socket_address_object), 215
 269

size_of_raw_data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeader attribute), solicited_flag (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertisement attribute), 177
 273

size_of_stack_commit (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), source (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 253
 270

size_of_stack_reserve (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), source_mac_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader attribute), 155
 270

size_of_uninitialized_data (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionalHeader attribute), source_quench (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 151
 270

SMSMessage (class in cybox.objects.sms_message_object), source_quench (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4SourceQuench attribute), 156
 216

so_broadcast (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), source_route_failed (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 159
 194

so_conditional_accept (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), source_socket_address (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4DestinationUnreachable attribute), 155
 194

so_debug (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), box.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 122
 194

so_dontlinger (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), tcp_state (cybox.objects.network_connection_object.NetworkConnection attribute), 122
 194

so_dontroute (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions attribute), type (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 37
 194

space_left (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 83	box.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 321
space_used (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 83	start_address (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 78
specialbuild (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PE attribute), 275	start_time (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 316
spin_count (cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object.WinCriticalSection attribute), 245	start_time (cybox.common.daterange.DateRange attribute), 26
sponsoring_registrar box.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 240	(cy- at- attribute), 30
src_addr_failed_policy box.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6DestinationUnreachable attribute), 162	start_time (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord attribute), 43
src_autonomous_system box.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5Flow attribute), 131	start_time (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 213
src_country_code (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord attribute), 142	start_time (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 303
src_ip_mask_bit_count box.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5Flow attribute), 131	startup_command_line (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 303
src_ip_type (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord attribute), 142	startup_type (cybox.objects.win_service_object.WinService attribute), 303
src_ipv4_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 168	state (class in cybox.objects.win_process_object), 295
src_ipv6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 171	state (cybox.core.object.Object attribute), 58
src_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitationOptions attribute), 178	status (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRe-
src_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterAdvertisementOptions attribute), 182	status (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute),
src_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RouterSolicitationOptions attribute), 183	status (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 40
src_mapname (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord attribute), 142	status (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisStatuses attribute), 242
src_port (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 186	status (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 314
src_socket_address box.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkLayerInputStream attribute), 139	status_code (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine attribute), 114
srcport (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDPHeader attribute), 188	stream (class in cybox.objects.win_file_object), 277
ssdt (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.WinKernel attribute), 285	stream (cybox.objects.win_file_object.StreamList attribute), 277
ssdt_entry (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.SSDTEntryList attribute), 285	stream_contents (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObjectContents attribute), 201
SSDTEntry (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object), 284	stream_list (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WinFile attribute), 279
SSDTEntryList (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object), 285	StreamList (class in cybox.objects.win_file_object), 277
stack_size (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread attribute), 316	strict_transport_security (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 112
standard_extensions standard_extensions	String (class in cybox.common.properties), 41
	string_value (cybox.common.extracted_string.ExtractedString attribute), 33
	strings (cybox.common.extracted_features.ExtractedFeatures

attribute), 32
structured_authentication_mechanism (cy-
box.objects.account_object.Authentication
attribute), 67
StructuredAuthenticationMechanism (class in cy-
box.objects.account_object), 67
StructuredText (class in cybox.common.structured_text),
42
structuring_format (cy-
box.common.structured_text.StructuredText
attribute), 42
sub_language (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource)
attribute), 271
subject (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader system
attribute), 90
subject (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformation)
attribute), 198
subject (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert system_details (cybox.objects.device_object.Device
attribute), 321 attribute), 80
subject_alternative_name (cy-
box.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions
attribute), 325 system_ref (cybox.common.platform_specification.PlatformIdentifier
attribute), 39
subject_directory_attributes (cy-
box.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions
attribute), 325 system_time (cybox.objects.system_object.System
attribute), 222
subject_key_identifier (cy-
box.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509V3Extensions
attribute), 325 sysuptime_end (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowRecord
attribute), 131
subject_public_key (cy-
box.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert target_ip6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborAdvertiser
attribute), 321 attribute), 177
SubjectPublicKey (class in cy-
box.objects.x509_certificate_object), 320 target_ip6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborSolicitation
attribute), 177
subkey (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.RegistrySubkey target_ip6_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Redirect
attribute), 298 attribute), 181
subkeys (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey target_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NeighborOptions
attribute), 300 attribute), 177
subnet_mask (cybox.objects.system_object.IPIInfo target_link_addr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.RedirectOptions
attribute), 218 attribute), 181
subsection (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefTableSubsectionList targeted_platform (cybox.objects.code_object.TargetedPlatforms
attribute), 208 attribute), 79
subsections (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXRefTable targeted_platforms (cybox.objects.code_object.Code
attribute), 207 attribute), 78
subsystem (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOptionsHeader)
attribute), 270 targeted_platforms (class in cybox.objects.code_object),
79
successful (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery TaskAction (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 310
attribute), 85 TaskActionList (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object),
311
suid (cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFilePermissions TCP (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 184
attribute), 224 tcp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer
attribute), 187
suspected_malicious (cy-
box.objects.artifact_object.Artifact attribute),
71 tcp_flags (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowRecord
attribute), 131
sym_link (cybox.objects.file_object.SymLinksList attribute), 100

tcp_flags (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKRecord time_exceeded (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4ErrorMessage attribute), 142 attribute), 156

tcp_flags (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader time_exceeded (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6ErrorMessage attribute), 186 attribute), 163

tcp_flow (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFFlow times_executed (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 145 attribute), 295

tcp_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCP timestamp (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 184 attribute), 51 timestamp (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 184

tcp_nodelay (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.SocketOptions timestamp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequest attribute), 93 attribute), 195

tcp_reverse_flow (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFReverseFlow timestamp (cybox.objects.unix_process_object.UnixProcessStatus attribute), 147 attribute), 161

tcp_sequence_number (cy- timestamp (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFTCPFlow attribute), 227 attribute), 148

TCPFlags (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 184 timestamp_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4InfoMessage attribute), 158

TCPHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 185 timestamp_reply (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampRequest attribute), 160

te (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields timestamp_request (cy- attribute), 106 attribute), 158

template_flow_set (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9FlowSet timezone_dst (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 222 attribute), 134 timezone_standard (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 134

template_id (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXOptionsTemplateRecord) Header title (cybox.core.observable.Observable attribute), 61

template_id (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecord) Headers pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 128 attribute), 198

template_id (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9OptionsTemplateRecord) win_executable_file_object.DataDirectory attribute), 135 attribute), 259

template_id (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateRecord) NetworkConnection attribute), 138 attribute), 122

template_record (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecord) EmailHeader attribute), 129 attribute), 90

template_record (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9TemplateRecord) datetime.datetime.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision attribute), 137 method), 26

template_record_header (cy- to_dict() (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision attribute), 127 box.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXTemplateRecord method), 27

template_set (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXSet to_dict() (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties attribute), 127 method), 39

thread (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess to_dict() (cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText attribute), 298 method), 42

thread_id (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook to_dict() (cybox.common.tools.ToolSpecificData attribute), 283 method), 46

thread_id (cybox.objects.win_thread_object.WinThread to_dict() (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString attribute), 316 method), 48

ticket (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.Kerberos to_dict() (cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties attribute), 243 method), 56

Time (class in cybox.common.properties), 41 to_dict() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject method), 58

Time (class in cybox.common.time), 42 to_dict() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact method),

time (cybox.common.measureresource.MeasureSource attribute), 38 71

time_date_stamp (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader to_dict() (cybox.objects.process_object.ProcessStatus attribute), 213 method), 213

time_date_stamp (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEFileHeader to_dict() (cybox.objects.user_account_object.Group attribute), 263 method), 263

method), 232
to_dict() (cybox.objects.user_account_object.Privilege method), 232
to_dict() (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource method), 271
to_obj() (cybox.common.object_properties.ObjectProperties method), 39
to_obj() (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString method), 49
to_obj() (cybox.core.object.DomainSpecificObjectProperties method), 56
to_obj() (cybox.core.object.RelatedObject method), 58
to_obj() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact method), 71
tool (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformationList attribute), 45
tool_configuration (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 45
tool_hashes (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 45
tool_specific_data (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 45
tool_type (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 38
ToolConfiguration (class in cybox.common.tools), 43
ToolInformation (class in cybox.common.tools), 43
ToolInformationList (class in cybox.common.tools), 45
ToolReference (class in cybox.common.tools), 46
ToolReferences (class in cybox.common.tools), 46
tools (cybox.common.measuresource.MeasureSource attribute), 38
ToolSpecificData (class in cybox.common.tools), 46
ToolType (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 48
tos_host_redirect (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 159
tos_network_redirect (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4RedirectMessage attribute), 159
total_allocation_units (cybox.objects.volume_object.Volume attribute), 236
total_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 168
total_physical_memory (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 223
total_space (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 83
traceroute (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4PathExceededInTransit attribute), 159
traffic_class (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 171
trailer (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderField attribute), 112
trailer (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFTrailerList attribute), 206
trailers (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile attribute), 198
transaction_id (cybox.objects.dns_query_object.DNSQuery attribute), 85
transfer_encoding (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeader attribute), 112
transmit_timestamp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv4TimestampReply attribute), 160
transport_layer (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NetworkPacket attribute), 178
TransportLayer (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 186
trapped (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFDocumentInformationDictionary attribute), 198
trend (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 56
Trigger (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 311
trigger (cybox.objects.win_task_object.TriggerList attribute), 312
trigger_begin (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 311
trigger_delay (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 311
trigger_end (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 311
trigger_frequency (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 311
trigger_list (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 314
trigger_max_run_time (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 314
trigger_session_change_type (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 312
trigger_type (cybox.objects.win_task_object.Trigger attribute), 312
TriggerList (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 312
ttl (cybox.objects.dns_cache_object.DNSCacheEntry attribute), 84
ttl (cybox.objects.dns_record_object.DNSRecord attribute), 87
ttl (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV4Header attribute), 168
ttl (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.IPV6Header attribute), 171
type (cybox.core.action.ActionRelationship attribute), 52
type (cybox.common.hashes.Hash attribute), 34
type_ (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute),

45
 type_ (cybox.core.action.Action attribute), 51
 type_ (cybox.core.event.Event attribute), 55
 type_ (cybox.objects.arp_cache_object.ARPCacheEntry attribute), 77
 type_ (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Artifact attribute), 71
 type_ (cybox.objects.code_object.Code attribute), 78
 type_ (cybox.objects.disk_object.Disk attribute), 81
 type_ (cybox.objects.disk_partition_object.DiskPartition attribute), 83
 type_ (cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName attribute), 87
 type_ (cybox.objects.file_object.EntryPointSignature attribute), 94
 type_ (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 99
 type_ (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 116
 type_ (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.SiLKSensorInfo attribute), 143
 type_ (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 251
 type_ (cybox.objects.network_socket_object.NetworkSocket attribute), 193
 type_ (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFIndirectObject attribute), 200
 type_ (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFXrefEntry attribute), 207
 type_ (cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFile attribute), 224
 type_ (cybox.objects.uri_object.URI attribute), 230
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.WinComputerAccount attribute), 245
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 253
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_event_object.WinEvent attribute), 254
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 271
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.WinExecutableFile attribute), 277
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_handle_object.WinHandle attribute), 282
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_hook_object.WinHook attribute), 283
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object.WinKernelHook attribute), 286
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object.WinMemoryPageRegion attribute), 289
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_network_share_object.WinNetworkShare attribute), 291
 type_ (cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object.WinWaitableTimer attribute), 319
 type_attr (cybox.objects.win_kernel_object.IDTEntry attribute), 283
 type_or_length (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.EthernetHeader attribute), 151
 type_specific_data (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.Routing attribute), 184
 TypeLength (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 187

U

UDP (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 187
 udp (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TransportLayer attribute), 187
 udp_header (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.UDP attribute), 187
 UDPHeader (class in cybox.objects.network_packet_object), 188
 uexec (cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFilePermissions attribute), 224
 unformatted_message (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.UnformattedMessageList attribute), 251
 unformatted_message_list (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 253
 UnformattedMessageList (class in cybox.objects.win_event_log_object), 251
 unidirectional_flow_record (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetworkFlow attribute), 138
 UnidirectionalRecord (class in cybox.objects.network_flow_object), 143
 unmap_flags (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFTCPFlow attribute), 148
 units (cybox.common.data_segment.DataSize attribute), 25
 units (cybox.core.frequency.Frequency attribute), 56
 unix_nsecs (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowHeader attribute), 130
 unix_secs (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowHeader attribute), 130
 unix_secs (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9PacketHeader attribute), 136
 UnixFile (class in cybox.objects.unix_file_object), 223
 UnixFilePermissions (class in cybox.objects.unix_file_object), 224
 UnixGroup (class in cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object), 227
 UnixMemoryPageRegion (class in cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object), 228
 UnixNetworkRouteEntry (class in cybox.objects.unix_network_route_entry_object), 225
 UnixPipe (class in cybox.objects.unix_pipe_object), 226
 UnixPrivilege (class in cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object), 228

UnixPrivilegeList (class in cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object), 228
 UnixProcess (class in cybox.objects.unix_process_object), 226
 UnixProcessState (class in cybox.objects.unix_process_object), 227
 UnixProcessStatus (class in cybox.objects.unix_process_object), 227
 UnixUserAccount (class in cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object), 228
 UnixVolume (class in cybox.objects.unix_volume_object), 229
 UnknownObjectType, 325
 unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Base64Encoding method), 72
 unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Bz2Compression method), 72
 unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Compression method), 72
 unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encoding method), 73
 unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.Encryption method), 74
 unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.PasswordProtectedZipEncryption method), 74
 unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.XOREncryption method), 75
 unpack() (cybox.objects.artifact_object.ZlibCompression method), 75
 unrecognized_ipv6_option (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Parameter attribute), 165
 unrecognized_next_header_type (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.ICMPv6Parameter attribute), 166
 UnsignedInteger (class in cybox.common.properties), 41
 UnsignedLong (class in cybox.common.properties), 41
 unwrap_cdata() (in module cybox.utils), 326
 update (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 214
 updated_date (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisEntry attribute), 240
 uptime (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 223
 uread (cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFilePermissions attribute), 225
 urg (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPFlags attribute), 185
 urg_ptr (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 186
 URI (class in cybox.objects.uri_object), 230
 url (cybox.objects.url_history_object.URLHistoryEntry attribute), 231
 url_history_entry (cybox.objects.url_history_object.URLHistory attribute), 230
 url_label (cybox.objects.link_object.Link attribute), 117
 URLHistory (class in cybox.objects.url_history_object), 230
 URLHistoryEntry (class in cybox.objects.url_history_object), 230
 usage_context_assumption (cybox.common.usage_context.UsageContextAssumptions attribute), 47
 usage_context_assumptions (cybox.common.tools.ToolConfiguration attribute), 43
 UsageContextAssumptions (class in cybox.common.usage_context), 46
 use (cybox.objects.unix_network_route_entry_object.UnixNetworkRouteEntry attribute), 225
 user (cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object.KerberosService attribute), 244
 user (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 253
 user_account_info (cybox.common.execution_environment.ExecutionEnvironment attribute), 31
 user_agent (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 90
 user_agent (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 106
 user_data_header (cybox.objects.sms_message_object.SMSMessage attribute), 217
 user_id (cybox.objects.unix_user_account_object.UnixUserAccount attribute), 229
 user_password (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 234
 user_profile_name (cybox.objects.url_history_object.URLHistoryEntry attribute), 232
 user_right (cybox.objects.win_user_account_object.WinPrivilege attribute), 317
 user_time (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 213
 UserAccount (class in cybox.objects.user_account_object), 233
 username (cybox.objects.process_object.Process attribute), 213
 username (cybox.objects.system_object.System attribute), 223
 username (cybox.objects.user_account_object.UserAccount attribute), 234
 UserSession (class in cybox.objects.user_session_object), 234
 uwrite (cybox.objects.unix_file_object.UnixFilePermissions attribute), 225

V

valid_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.NDPPrefixInfo attribute), 176
 vary (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 112
 valid_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_route_entry_object.NetworkRouteEntry attribute), 190
 vendor (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 45
 valid_lifetime (cybox.objects.network_route_object.NetRoute attribute), 191
 vendor (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 118
 validate_artifact_type() (in module cybox.objects.artifact_object), 75
 vendor (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 214
 validate_byte_order_endianness() (in module cybox.objects.artifact_object), 75
 version (cybox.common.libraries.Library attribute), 36
 validate_date_precision() (in module cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 27
 version (cybox.common.tools.ToolInformation attribute), 45
 validate_datetime_precision() (in module cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 27
 version (cybox.objects.archive_file_object.ArchiveFile attribute), 70
 validate_event() (in module cybox.core.observable), 62
 version (cybox.objects.file_object.Packer attribute), 99
 validate_id_string() (in module cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 209
 version (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine attribute), 107
 validate_object() (in module cybox.core.observable), 62
 version (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPStatusLine attribute), 114
 validate_observable_composition() (in module cybox.core.observable), 62
 version (cybox.objects.library_object.Library attribute), 116
 validate_operator() (in module cybox.core.observable), 62
 version (cybox.objects.linux_package_object.LinuxPackage attribute), 118
 validate_pdf_object_type() (in module cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 209
 version (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.IPFIXMessageHeader attribute), 125
 validate_pdf_ref_entry_type() (in module cybox.objects.pdf_file_object), 209
 version (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV5FlowHeader attribute), 130
 validate_time_precision() (in module cybox.common.datetimewithprecision), 27
 version (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.NetflowV9PacketHeader attribute), 136
 validate_value() (in module cybox.common.vocab), 49
 version (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFFile attribute), 199
 Validity (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 320
 version (cybox.objects.product_object.Product attribute), 214
 validity (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509Cert attribute), 321
 version (cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object.X509CertWithPrecision attribute), 321
 value (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateTimeWithPrecision attribute), 26
 via (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 93
 value (cybox.common.datetimewithprecision.DateWithPrecision attribute), 27
 via (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 106
 value (cybox.common.environment_variable.EnvironmentVariable attribute), 29
 via (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 112
 value (cybox.common.structured_text.StructuredText attribute), 42
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEDataDirectory attribute), 261
 value (cybox.common.tools.ToolReference attribute), 46
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImport attribute), 265
 value (cybox.common.vocab.VocabString attribute), 49
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEImportedFunction attribute), 266
 value (cybox.objects.domain_name_object.DomainName attribute), 87
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEResource attribute), 271
 value (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestLine attribute), 107
 virtual_address (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeader attribute), 273
 value (cybox.objects.uri_object.URI attribute), 230
 virtual_size (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PESectionHeaderSize attribute), 273
 value (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.Entropy attribute), 259
 visit_count (cybox.objects.url_history_object.URLHistoryEntry attribute), 299
 values (cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object.WinRegistryKey)

attribute), 232
vlan_id_mac_addr (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.YAFFlow attribute), 146
vlan_name (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 68
vlan_num (cybox.objects.address_object.Address attribute), 68
vocab_name (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString attribute), 49
vocab_reference (cybox.common.vocabs.VocabString attribute), 49
VocabString (class in cybox.common.vocabs), 48
Volume (class in cybox.objects.volume_object), 235
Volume (class in cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object), 293
volume (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.WinPrefetch attribute), 295
VolumeFileSystemFlag (class in cybox.objects.volume_object), 237
volumeitem (cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object.Volume attribute), 294

W

warning (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeader attribute), 106
warning (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponse attribute), 112
whois_server (cybox.objects.whois_object.WhoisRegistrar attribute), 242
WhoisContact (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 237
WhoisContacts (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 238
WhoisEntry (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 238
WhoisNameservers (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 240
WhoisRegistrant (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 240
WhoisRegistrants (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 241
WhoisRegistrar (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 241
WhoisStatus (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 242
WhoisStatuses (class in cybox.objects.whois_object), 242
width (cybox.objects.gui_object.GUI attribute), 100
win32_version_value (cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object.PEOOptionalHeader attribute), 270
WinComputerAccount (class in cybox.objects.win_computer_account_object), 244
WinCriticalSection (class in cybox.objects.win_critical_section_object), 245
window (cybox.objects.network_packet_object.TCPHeader attribute), 186

window (cybox.objects.unix_network_route_entry_object.UnixNetworkRouteEntry attribute), 225
window_display_name (cybox.objects.gui_window_object.GUIWindow attribute), 101
window_title (cybox.objects.win_process_object.WinProcess attribute), 298

windows_directory (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 305
windows_system_directory (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 306
windows_temp_directory (cybox.objects.win_system_object.WinSystem attribute), 306

WindowsDrive (class in cybox.objects.win_volume_object), 318
WindowsFileAttribute (class in cybox.objects.win_file_object), 279
WindowsFileAttributes (class in cybox.objects.win_file_object), 279
WindowsFilePermissions (class in cybox.objects.win_file_object), 279
WindowsVolumeAttribute (class in cybox.objects.win_volume_object), 318
WindowsVolumeAttributesList (class in cybox.objects.win_volume_object), 318

WinDriver (class in cybox.objects.win_driver_object), 247
WinEvent (class in cybox.objects.win_event_object), 254
WinEventLog (class in cybox.objects.win_event_log_object), 251
WinExecutableFile (class in cybox.objects.win_executable_file_object), 275

WinFile (class in cybox.objects.win_file_object), 277
WinFilemapping (class in cybox.objects.win_filemapping_object), 280
WinGroup (class in cybox.objects.win_user_account_object), 316
WinGroupList (class in cybox.objects.win_user_account_object), 316

WinHandle (class in cybox.objects.win_handle_object), 281
WinHandleList (class in cybox.objects.win_handle_object), 282
WinHook (class in cybox.objects.win_hook_object), 282
WinKernel (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_object), 285

WinKernelHook (class in cybox.objects.win_kernel_hook_object), 285
WinMailslot (class in cybox.objects.win_mailslot_object), 286

WinMemoryPageRegion (class in cybox.objects.win_memory_page_region_object), 287

WinMutex (class in cybox.objects.win_mutex_object), 289

WinNetworkRouteEntry (class in cybox.objects.win_network_route_entry_object), 290

WinNetworkShare (class in cybox.objects.win_network_share_object), 290

WinPipe (class in cybox.objects.win_pipe_object), 292

WinPrefetch (class in cybox.objects.win_prefetch_object), 294

WinPrivilege (class in cybox.objects.win_user_account_object), 317

WinPrivilegeList (class in cybox.objects.win_user_account_object), 317

WinProcess (class in cybox.objects.win_process_object), 297

WinRegistryKey (class in cybox.objects.win_registry_key_object), 299

WinSemaphore (class in cybox.objects.win_semaphore_object), 303

WinService (class in cybox.objects.win_service_object), 301

WinSystem (class in cybox.objects.win_system_object), 304

WinSystemRestore (class in cybox.objects.win_system_restore_object), 306

WinTask (class in cybox.objects.win_task_object), 312

WinThread (class in cybox.objects.win_thread_object), 315

WinUser (class in cybox.objects.win_user_account_object), 317

WinVolume (class in cybox.objects.win_volume_object), 318

WinWaitableTimer (class in cybox.objects.win_waitable_timer_object), 319

with_ (cybox.objects.email_message_object.ReceivedLine attribute), 93

work_item_data (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 314

working_directory (cybox.objects.win_task_object.WinTask attribute), 314

wrap_cdata() (in module cybox.utils), 326

write (cybox.objects.win_file_object.WindowsFilePermissions attribute), 280

write_time (cybox.objects.win_event_log_object.WinEventLog attribute), 254

wshowwindow (cybox.objects.win_process_object.StartupInfo attribute), 297

www_authenticate (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 112

X

X509Cert (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 320

X509Certificate (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 322

X509CertificateSignature (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 322

X509NonStandardExtensions (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 322

X509V3Extensions (class in cybox.objects.x509_certificate_object), 323

x_att_deviceid (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 107

x_content_type_options (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 113

x_forwarded_for (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 107

x_forwarded_proto (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 107

x_frame_options (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 113

x_mailer (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 90

x_originating_ip (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 90

x_powered_by (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 113

x_priority (cybox.objects.email_message_object.EmailHeader attribute), 90

x_requested_with (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 107

x_ua_compatible (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 113

x_wap_profile (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPRequestHeaderFields attribute), 107

x_xss_protection (cybox.objects.http_session_object.HTTPResponseHeaderFields attribute), 113

xfa_count (cybox.objects.pdf_file_object.PDFKeywordCounts attribute), 204

xor_pattern (cybox.objects.code_object.CodeSegmentXOR attribute), 79

XOREncryption (class in cybox.objects.artifact_object), 75

xsi_type (cybox.common.vocab.VocabString attribute), 49

Y

yaf_record (cybox.objects.network_flow_object.BidirectionalRecord)

attribute), [122](#)

YAFFlow (class in `cybox.objects.network_flow_object`), [144](#)

YAFRecord (class in `cybox.objects.network_flow_object`), [146](#)

YAFReverseFlow (class in `cybox.objects.network_flow_object`), [146](#)

YAFTCPFlow (class in `cybox.objects.network_flow_object`), [147](#)

Z

ZlibCompression (class in `cybox.objects.artifact_object`), [75](#)